

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION • CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

# 2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH





**Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education** 

## COMPREHENSIVE

## ANNUAL

# **FINANCIAL REPORT**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by Finance Department Sheila W. Shirley, Chief Financial Officer Clayton M. Wilcox, Ed.D., Superintendent

> 600 East Fourth Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202



#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	iii-vii
Board Members	viii
Executive Staff	ix
Organizational Chart	х
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting - GFOA	xi
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting - ASBO	xii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1-3
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	4-10
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	11
Statement of Activities	12-13
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	14-15
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance - Governmental Funds	17-22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures	
and Changes in Fund Balance with the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund and Annually Budgeted Major Special Revenue Funds (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	24-27
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	30
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	31-48
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	49
Schedule of the Board's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teachers' and State	
Employees' Retirement System	50
Schedule of Board Contributions - Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System	51
Schedule of the Board's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability - Retiree Health	
Benefit Fund	52
Schedule of Board Contributions - Retiree Health Benefit Fund	53
Schedule of the Board's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset - Disability Income Plan	
of North Carolina	54
Schedule of Board Contributions - Disability Income Plan of North Carolina	55



COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
- Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	56
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual	
Proprietary Funds (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	57
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
- State Administered Federal Fund (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	58
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Statistical Section (Unaudited) - Contents	59
Facts and Information About Mecklenburg County, North Carolina	60
A Profile of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools	61-62
2018-2019 Elementary, Middle, and High School Locations	63
Comparative Average Daily Membership - Schools and Special Programs	64-65
Net Position by Components for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	66-67
Statement of Activities for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	68-71
General School System Revenues by Source - Government-Wide for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	72-73
General School System Expenses by Source - Government-Wide for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	74-75
Operational Expenses Government-Wide Per Pupil for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	76-77
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	78-79
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	80-81
Governmental Expenditures by Function for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	82-83
Sources of Revenues (All Funds Except Capital Projects) for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	84-85
Fund Balance Equity for the Last Eight Fiscal Years	86
Governmental Operational Expenditures Per Pupil for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	87-88
Sources of Mecklenburg County Capital Project Revenues for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	89
Capital Assets Additions Statistics by Function for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	90-91
After School Enrichment Program Cost Per Participant Per Week for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	92
Sources of School Nutrition Program Revenues for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	93-94
School Nutrition Program Cost Per Pupil Serving for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	95
School Nutrition Program Servings for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	96-97
Unreserved Fund Equity - School Nutrition Program for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	98
Mecklenburg County, North Carolina:	
Estimated Population, Assessed Value and General Revenues by Source for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	99
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	100
Ten Highest Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago	101
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt, General Obligation Bonds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	102
Demographic Statistics for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	103
Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago	104
Personnel Summary for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	105-106
Professional Salaries for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	107-108
Expenditures for Maintenance of Facilities for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	109
Capital Lease and Installment Purchase Payments for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	110-111
School Buildings for the Year Ended June 30, 2019	112-115

# 2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

## **Letter of Transmittal**



To the members of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education and citizens of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina

#### October 30, 2019

In compliance with the *Public School Laws of North Carolina,* the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education (Board) for the year ended June 30, 2019, is herewith submitted. Responsibility for accuracy, completeness and clarity of the report rests with management.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The report has been prepared by the Finance department following the requirements and guidelines prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects and that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly reflect the financial position and results of operations of the Board. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the Board's financial activity have been included.

#### **REPORTING ENTITY**

The financial reporting entity includes all funds of the Board. The members of the Board are elected by the public and corporately have decision-making authority. Although the county levies all taxes, the Board determines how the school system will spend the funds generated for schools. The county cannot modify the school district's budget, nor is the county entitled to share in any surpluses or required to finance any deficits of the school system. For these reasons, the Board is not fiscally dependent on the county and therefore is recognized as a primary government as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The Board also receives funding from state and federal government sources and must comply with the affiliated requirements of those funding entities. The Board does not have any component units, nor is it a component unit of any other entity.

In 1997 the North Carolina General Assembly passed legislation creating charter schools, an alternative to traditional public schools. Charter schools receive a per-pupil allocation of local county funds as defined by the legislation. Although county funds to the charter schools pass through the Board, the Board has no authority or responsibility related to the charter schools; therefore, they are not a component unit of the Board.

#### LOCAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Mecklenburg County is the largest county in the state and Charlotte is North Carolina's largest city. There are six additional municipalities in Mecklenburg County: Davidson, Cornelius, Matthews, Mint Hill, Pineville, and Huntersville. The county's total population in 2018 was approximately 1.1 million. Mecklenburg County is the second-largest financial center in the United States and the center of the nation's sixth-largest urban region. Charlotte is home to some of the world's largest companies. Five Fortune 500 companies are headquartered in Mecklenburg County: Duke Energy, Nucor, Sonic Automotive, Bank of America, and Brighthouse Financial. A sixth Fortune 500 company, Lowe's, is headquartered in adjacent Iredell County.

In addition to its best-known American company, Bank of America, Charlotte is also home to a branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. Many of the top 20 banks in the U.S. also have operations here.

Although Charlotte is widely known as a banking town, the economy of the city and Mecklenburg County has a broad and diverse base. Construction, educational services, finance and insurance, information, manufacturing, real estate, retail, transportation, and warehousing are well represented in the regional economy.

The city is an important transportation and distribution center. For example, in 2018 Charlotte Douglas International Airport ranked sixth-largest (by operations) airport in the country and the city is home to more than 600 trucking and transportation firms.

Moreover, the area continues to grow steadily – and much of that growth is younger people. It is worth noting that in 2018 the median age for the county was 34.9, well below the median ages of North Carolina (38.4) and the nation (37.8). County economic reports suggest that there are several factors keeping the median age in Mecklenburg County relatively low: growing families, high levels of international immigration, a growing university/college population, and young professionals who are attracted to the area.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools (CMS) mirrors the area's diversity, as well as its continued growth. CMS, which is a consolidated city-county district, is almost certainly affected by the rising number of growing families in the county. For the 2018-2019 year, the district served over 150,000 students (including pre-kindergarten) in Charlotte and Mecklenburg County. The district enrollment has increased nearly every year for more than a decade and growth is expected to continue.

Students in CMS in the 2018-2019 school year came from 183 countries and spoke 197 native languages. The district remains racially as well as culturally diverse: 38.1 percent of students were African-American, 28.0 percent Caucasian, 24.1 percent Hispanic, 6.6 percent Asian, and 3.2 percent American Indian/multiracial/other.

The district had 175 schools in the 2018-2019 year. There were 11 magnet programs in 67 full or partial magnet schools. Career and Technical Education serves over 50,000 middle and high school students in CMS. In middle school, students have the opportunity to explore pathways that are offered in all large comprehensive high schools. The new strategy of the district is for students to opt in to a career pathway by the end of their sophomore year. This career pathway is a four course sequence that allows students to not only study their career interest deeply but obtain industry relevant credentials and have the opportunity to engage in work based learning opportunities.

The district's buildings range in age, with the oldest built in 1922 and the newest completed in 2018. Most of the school buildings were constructed between 1990 and 2009. CMS has also built modular structures to facilitate college level education programs at Central Piedmont Community College and UNC Charlotte.

The district's operating budget in 2018-2019 was \$1.6 billion, with a budgeted per-pupil expenditure of \$10,134. CMS is the third-largest employer in Mecklenburg County: the district had 19,163 employees, including 9,401 teachers, in 2018-2019. In November of 2017, voters in Mecklenburg County approved the largest school bond request in county history (and the second-largest one in state history) for \$922 million to be spent on the district's capital program.

The political landscape for education in North Carolina remained volatile in 2018-2019. Multiple bills affecting public education were introduced in the North Carolina General Assembly. This high level of legislative attention to public education – in particular, how (and how much) schools are funded and how those funds can be used – seems likely to continue in North Carolina.

#### ACADEMIC PROGRESS AND INITIATIVES

Academic performance across the district experienced some steps forward and some steps backward in the 2018-2019 school year. Across the multitude of key academic indicators for the district, the following areas were noteworthy.

The district's four-year cohort graduation rate showed a small increase to 85.5 percent, up from 85.4 percent the prior year. Asian, Black, and Hispanic students all demonstrated increases in graduation rates from the prior year, along with Limited English Proficient/English Learner Students (LEP/ELS) and Students with Disabilities (SWD). White students and Economically Disadvantaged Students (EDS) showed declines from the prior year.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools had mixed results on End-of-Grade (EOG) and End-of-Course (EOC) exams. College and Career Ready (CCR) rates on EOG reading tests for grades three through eight declined for the third year in a row to 44.0 percent, down from 44.9 percent a year earlier. In math for grades three through eight, new math assessment scales made 2018-2019 a baseline year for math performance. With the new scales, CCR rates were 47.4 percent. In science (tested in grades five and eight), the percentage of students College and Career Ready increased to 66.0 percent, up from 65.0 percent the previous year. This represents an increase for the past two years. For End-of-Course (EOC) tests, which are given primarily to high school students, the results were also mixed. The percentage of students who were College and Career Ready in English II increased to 52.5 percent, up from 50.6 percent the year prior. The percentage of College and Career Ready students in Biology I was flat at 53.5 percent for the past two years. As with math in grades 3-8, new math assessment scales were created for high school in 2018-2019. Thus, 2018-2019 was also a baseline year for high school math assessments. Math 3 was a new End-of-Course test in 2018-2019. The percentage of students who were College and Career Ready in Math 1 (9-12 grades) was 16.4 percent. The percentage of students who were College and Career Ready in Math 3 (9-12 grades) was 29.8 percent. In six of the seven EOG and EOC tested areas – math, science, English II, Math 1 (9-12), Math 3 (9-12), and Biology – CMS outperformed the state in the percentage of students who were College and Career Ready. CMS was slightly behind the state in reading (3-8) at 44.0 percent, compared to 45.2 percent statewide. Additionally, CMS outperformed all of our NC peer districts in Math I (9-12) and outperformed all but one of our peer districts in the other areas.

Another way of evaluating student performance is to measure improvement over time: Did every student experience at least a year's worth of growth for a year's worth of instruction? The state of North Carolina attempts to measure this growth with its Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS). Schools are given one of three ratings: did not meet expected growth, met expected growth, or exceeded expected growth. Approximately 71.7 percent of CMS schools met or exceeded growth expectations. This was a decline, down from 75.1 percent the prior year.

The ACT measures college-readiness and assesses performance in four subjects: English, math, reading and science. Scores are provided in each subject and a composite score is also provided. Scores range from 1-36. The state monitors and reports the percent of 11<sup>th</sup> graders that earn a composite score of 17 or higher, the minimum ACT score required by North Carolina state universities to be considered for admission. In 2018-2019, 54.6 percent of 11<sup>th</sup> graders earned a 17 or higher, down from 56.3 the prior year.

North Carolina assigns schools a School Performance Grade based on a variety of indicators, including EOG and EOC results, the number of high school juniors who pass NC Math 3 or Integrated Math 3 and the percentage of students who graduate from high school in four years. The number of CMS schools earning an A declined slightly to 17 schools, which is 10 percent of schools receiving a letter grade. The number of schools earning a B increased to 53, or 31 percent of all schools. Schools with a grade of C decreased to 55, or 32 percent of schools. The number of schools with a grade of D was 39, or 23 percent of schools. Seven schools, or four percent, received an F grade. Four schools (Merancas Middle College, Lincoln Heights

## Letter of Transmittal

Academy, Metro School, and Turning Point Academy) had insufficient data and did not receive a school performance grade. These schools are not included in the above percentages.

#### FINANCIAL AND BUDGETARY POLICIES

**Financial Reporting:** CMS reports its financial activities through the use of fund accounting. This is a system wherein transactions are reported in self-balancing sets of accounts to reflect the results of activities. (See Note I in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements for a summary of significant accounting policies and a description of fund types).

The cost of public school education in North Carolina is financed primarily by the state, which establishes minimum programs. Local funds, in varying amounts by district, supplement the basic program and are generated primarily from the general tax levies of the county. Local boards of education in North Carolina have no direct tax levying and limited borrowing authority.

Accounting records of the school system must be maintained in a uniform state format. Reports of transactions of state and federal funds and details of disbursements from these funds are submitted monthly to the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction for review. A report of county funded expenditures by purpose code is provided to the county monthly. Interim financial statements for all funds are presented monthly to the Board of Education. Annual reports are prepared as requested for special grants and programs.

Financial activities throughout the year are controlled in accordance with the **North Carolina School Budget and Fiscal Control Act** which requires a pre-audit procedure to ensure availability of funds prior to issuance of purchase orders or payment of claims. We believe that the Board's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. Additionally, the activity funds of individual schools are examined each year by the internal audit staff for compliance with applicable federal and state regulations along with local board policy.

State law (G.S. 115C-432) establishes that the district's budget resolution shall conform to the uniform budget format established by the State Board of Education. State law (G.S. 115C-429) allows the board of county commissioners to allocate part or all of its appropriation by purpose/function code as defined in the uniform budget format. The Board adopts budgets by fund and purpose for all governmental funds and the proprietary funds. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget and in funds provided by the federal, state, and local governments. The financial section reflects the final budget, as amended for the fiscal year. Mecklenburg County allocates all of the local funding to CMS by purpose/function code. State and Federal funds are allocated to the district by program/report code as defined in the uniform budget format.

The **North Carolina School Budget and Fiscal Control Act** requires the Board accounts to be maintained on an encumbered budgetary basis. Encumbrances are commitments for goods which have not been received or for services not yet rendered. The GAAP financial statements in the report do not include encumbrances while the budgetary basis statements do. Reconciliations between these bases are included in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements. Maintenance of an encumbrance accounting system is one method of maintaining budgetary control.

**Internal Control Structure:** The financial management staff is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the school system are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the valuation of costs and benefits requires

## **Letter of Transmittal**

estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal, state, and local financial assistance, the school system is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

The financial statements have been audited by Dixon Hughes Goodman LLP, independent certified public accountants, whose opinion is expressed on pages 1-3.

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education complies with the requirements of the Single Audit Act for which a separate report is issued.

#### FINANCIAL REPORTING AWARDS

Since 1977 and 1981, respectively, our Comprehensive Annual Financial Report has earned the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting awards. These awards are made only to governmental units which publish a comprehensive annual financial report that is easily readable, efficiently organized, and conforms to program standards as well as satisfy generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. The awards are valid for a period of one year only. We believe this report continues to conform to GFOA and ASBO requirements, and we will submit it for determination of its eligibility for renewed awards.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire finance staff. The contributions of all are sincerely appreciated and the efforts clearly reflect the high standards and accountability we have set for ourselves.

Respectfully submitted,

Guerla W. Guiles

Sheila W. Shirley Chief Financial Officer

This page is intentionally left blank.



## **Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education**



Chairperson, At-Large

Mary McCray 704-281-6074 maryt.mccray@cms.k12.nc.us



Vice-Chairperson, At-Large

Elyse Dashew 980-343-0082 elysec.dashew@cms.k12.nc.us



At-Large

**Ericka Ellis-Stewart** 704-412-8565 ericka.ellis-stewart@cms.k12.nc.us



District 1

Rhonda Cheek 980-231-1465 rhonda.lennon@cms.k12.nc.us



District 2

Thelma Byers-Bailey 980-272-1943 thelmab.bailey@cms.k12.nc.us



District 3

Dr. Ruby Jones 704-579-1763 rubym.jones@cms.k12.nc.us



District 4

**Carol Sawyer** 980-292-0554 carole.sawyer@cms.k12.nc.us



District 5

Margaret Marshall 980-231-1837 margarets.marshall@cms.k12.nc.us

Board of Education Office 600 E. Fourth Street • Charlotte, NC 28202 980-343-5139 (Office) • 980-343-7128 (Fax)

Courier #836



District 6

Sean Strain 980-343-5139 seanc.strain@cms.k12.nc.us

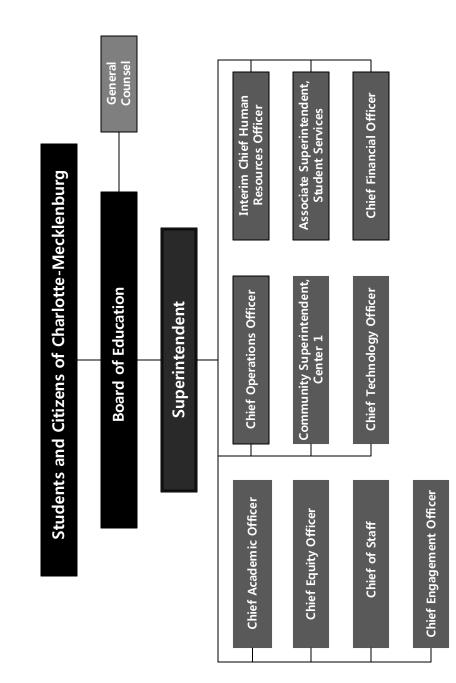
## Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Executive Staff June 30, 2019

Clayton M. Wilcox, Ed.D.	Superintendent
Carol Stamper	Chief Operations Officer
Sheila W. Shirley	Chief Financial Officer
Derek Root	Chief Technology Officer
Earnest Winston	Chief Community Relations and Engagement Officer/Ombudsman
Tracy Russ	Chief Communications Officer
Brian Kingsley	Chief Academic Officer
Frank Barnes	Chief Equity Officer
Laura Francisco	Chief of Staff
George Battle III	General Counsel
Gerri Parker	Interim Chief Human Resources Officer
Denise Watts, Ed.D.	Community Superintendent, Center City 1
Tara Lynn Sullivan	Community Superintendent, Center City 2
Matthew Hayes, Ed.D.	Community Superintendent, Northwest
Stephen Esposito, Ed.D.	Community Superintendent, Southwest
John Wall	Community Superintendent, Northeast
Konda Rattley, Ed.D.	Community Superintendent, Southeast
Kathleen Elling	Associate Superintendent, Student Services
Trish Sexton	Associate Superintendent, Elementary Schools
Avery Mitchell	Associate Superintendent, Middle Schools
Akeshia Craven-Howell	Associate Superintendent, Student Assignment and School Choice
Ann Stalnaker, Ed.D.	Assistant Superintendent, Exceptional Children
Mike Chilcutt	Assistant Superintendent, Fine Arts Education
Chris Triolo	Executive Director, Learning and Teaching 6-12
Angela Bartles	Executive Director, Strategy Management
Sonja Gantt	Executive Director, CMS Foundation
Kelly Price	Executive Director, Title 1
Charlotte Nadja Trez	Executive Director, English Learning and Language Acquisition
LaTarzja Henry	Executive Director, Community Partnerships and Family Engagement
Cotrane Penn, Ed.D.	Executive Director, Student Services

**Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools** 

District Organization Chart

2018 - 2019







Government Finance Officers Association

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### **Charlotte-Mecklenburg**

**Board of Education, North Carolina** 

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christophen P. Monill

١

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

## **Charlotte Mecklenburg Board of Education**

### for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



2 Wohlle

Tom Wohlleber, CSRM President

Sirkhan MMuha

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operating Officer

This page is intentionally left blank.

# 2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**FINANCIAL SECTION** 



### **Independent Auditors' Report**

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education Charlotte, North Carolina

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statement that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, State Public School Fund, Direct Federal Grants Fund and Special Revenue Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 4 through 10 and the Schedules of the Board's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and OPEB Asset and Liability and the Schedule of Board Contributions on pages 50 through 55, respectively be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, individual non-major fund financial statements, budgetary schedules and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The individual non-major fund financial statements and budgetary schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual non-major fund financial statements and budgetary schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.



#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 30, 2019 on our consideration of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education's internal control over financial control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dixon Hughes Goodman LLP

Winston-Salem, North Carolina October 30, 2019

#### INTRODUCTION

Our discussion and analysis of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education's (the Board's) financial performance provides a narrative overview of the Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This information should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements included in this report. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are presented in thousands of dollars.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The Board's enrollment increased by 149 students (or 0.10%) from the previous year based on the ninth month enrollment.
- The liabilities and deferred inflows of the Board exceeded its assets and deferred outflows at the close of the fiscal year by \$424.5 million.
- The Board's total net position increased by \$95.5 million in FY 2019 primarily due to increased capital assets in the governmental activities. However, net position still remains negative after restating beginning net position of FY 2018 related to implementation of GASB 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Board's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$103.8 million, an increase of \$4.6 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 20% of this total amount, or \$21.0 million, is available for spending at the government's discretion.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education consist of four components. They are as follows:

- Independent Auditor's Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplemental section that presents budgetary statements for governmental and proprietary funds

The *Basic Financial Statements* include two types of statements that present different views of the Board's finances. The first is the *government-wide statements*. The government-wide statements are presented on the full accrual basis of accounting and include the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The Statement of Net Position includes all the Board's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Assets and liabilities are classified in the order of relative liquidity for assets and due date for liabilities. This statement provides a summary of the Board's investment in assets and obligations to creditors. Liquidity and financial flexibility can be evaluated using the information contained in this statement. The Statement of Activities summarizes the Board's revenues and expenses for the current year. A net (expense) revenue format is used to indicate to what extent each function is self-sufficient.

The second type of statement included in the basic financial statements is the *fund financial statements,* which are presented for the Board's governmental and proprietary funds. These statements present the governmental funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting, measuring the near term inflows and outflows of financial resources and what is available at year-end to spend in the next fiscal year. The proprietary funds are presented on the full accrual basis of accounting. The fund financial statements focus on the Board's most significant funds. Because a different basis of accounting is used in the government-wide statements, reconciliation from the governmental fund financial statements to the government-wide statements is required. The government-wide statements provide information about the Board as an economic unit while the fund financial statements provide information on the current financial resources of the Board's funds.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

The government-wide statements report information about the Board as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the Board's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as Net Position. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 (continued)

The two government-wide statements report the Board's net position and how it has changed during the most recent year. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Board is improving or declining. To assess the Board's overall health, you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in Mecklenburg County's property tax base and the condition of its school buildings and other physical assets.

The Board's activities are divided into two categories in the government-wide statements:

- Governmental activities: Most of the Board's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration. County, state and federal funds finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The Board charges fees to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. School Nutrition and After School Enrichment are included in the Board's business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are shown on pages 11-13 of this report.

#### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Board's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the Board as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the Board uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Some funds, such as the State Public School Fund, are required by state law.
- The Board has established other funds to control and manage money for a particular purpose or to show that it is properly using certain revenues, such as in the Federal Grants fund.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education has two types of funds:

*Governmental Funds:* Most of the Board's basic services are included in the governmental funds, which generally focus on two things – how cash and other assets can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. As a result of this current financial resource focus, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the Board's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information at the end of the governmental funds statements, in the form of reconciliation, explains the relationship (or differences) between the government-wide and the fund financial statements. The Board has several governmental funds: the General Fund, the State Public School Fund, the Individual Schools Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Direct Federal Grants Fund and the State Administered Federal Grants Fund.

The governmental fund statements are shown on pages 14-27 of this report.

*Proprietary Funds:* Services for which the Board charges a fee are generally reported in the proprietary funds. The proprietary fund statements are reported on the same full accrual basis of accounting as the government-wide statements. Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education has two proprietary funds, both enterprise funds. They are the School Nutrition Program and the After-School Enrichment Program.

The proprietary fund statements are shown on pages 28-30 of this report.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Net Position is an indicator of the fiscal health of the Board. Liabilities and deferred inflows exceeded assets and deferred outflows by \$424.5 million as of June 30, 2019. The largest component of net position is net investment in capital assets, of \$2.0 billion. The Net OPEB Liability of \$1.5 billion presented on the financial statement in accordance with GASB 75 contributes significantly to the unrestricted net position of \$(2.5) billion.

Following is a summary of the Statement of Net Position:

Total net position

#### **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

as of June 30, 2019 and 2018

				as of June 30 (Amounts expre							
		Government	tal A	ctivities	Business-Ty	vpe A	ctivities	Total Primary Government			ernment
	-	2019		2018	2019		2018		2019		2018
Current assets	\$	212,982	\$	189,378	\$ 51,418	\$	51,635	\$	264,400	\$	241,013
Capital assets	-	2,014,139		1,954,681	6,181		7,163		2,020,320		1,961,844
Total assets	-	2,227,121		2,144,059	57,599	· -	58,798		2,284,720	· -	2,202,857
Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	447,114		368,282	8,805	. <u>-</u>	7,335		455,919	. <u>-</u>	375,617
Current liabilities		109,144		89,617	2,264		2,451		111,408		92,068
Net Pension Liability		588,748		465,062	11,569		9,262		600,317		474,324
Net OPEB Liability		1,518,493		1,760,477	30,548		35,062		1,549,041		1,795,539
Other Long-Term liabilities	-	92,975		90,324	1,885		1,829		94,860		92,153
Long-Term liabilities	-	2,200,216		2,315,863	44,002		46,153		2,244,218		2,362,016
Total liabilities	-	2,309,360		2,405,480	46,266		48,604		2,355,626		2,454,084
Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	793,888		631,800	15,607	. <u>-</u>	12,583		809,495		644,383
Net investment in capital assets		2,008,177		1,945,042	6,181		7,163		2,014,358		1,952,205
Restricted net position		79,251		73,342	34		64		79,285		73,406
Unrestricted net position	-	(2,516,441)		(2,543,323)	(1,684)		(2,281)		(2,518,125)		(2,545,604)

Note that the total net position increased by \$95.5 million during the year indicating an enhancement in the financial condition of the Board. The increase in net position (approximately 18.4%) was due mainly to the increase in capital assets in governmental activities as a result of land purchases and new construction. Also note that the Board carries capital assets for which Mecklenburg County carries the offsetting debt.

\$\_\_\_\_

4,531 \$

4,946

\$

(424,482) \$ (519,993)

\$ (429,013) \$ (524,939)

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 (continued)

The following table shows the revenue and expenses for the Board for the current and previous fiscal year.

#### Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Positions

#### for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Government	al Ac	ctivities		Business-Ty	pe Ac	tivities	Total Primary	Gov	ernment
	2019		2018	-	2019		2018	2019		2018
REVENUES:										
Program revenues:										
Charges for services	\$ 2,516	\$	3,115	\$	24,435	\$	25,163	\$ 26,951	\$	28,278
Operating grants and contributions	113,715		109,081		53,819		58,716	167,534		167,797
Capital grants and contributions	-		-		253		709	253		709
General revenues:										
Unrestricted state appropriations	871,572		836,103		-		-	871,572		836,103
Unrestricted county appropriations	577,954		517,101		-		-	577,954		517,101
Other revenues	35,753		26,509	-	807		550	36,560		27,059
Total revenues	1,601,510		1,491,909	-	79,314	· -	85,138	1,680,824	•	1,577,047
EXPENSES:										
Governmental activities:										
Instructional programs	1,214,031		1,299,707		-		-	1,214,031		1,299,707
Supporting services	290,107		301,336		-		-	290,107		301,336
Community service	1,142		853		-		-	1,142		853
Other	-		15		-		-	-		15
Business-type activities:										
After-School Enrichment	-		-		12,999		14,993	12,999		14,993
School Nutrition	-			-	67,034		69,813	67,034		69,813
Total expenses	1,505,280		1,601,911	-	80,033	· -	84,806	1,585,313		1,686,717
Excess before transfers	96,230		(110,002)		(719)		332	95,511		(109,670)
Transfers in (out)	(304)		(234)	-	304	· -	234		•	-
Increase (decrease) in net position	95,926		(110,236)	-	(415)	. <u>-</u>	566	95,511	•	(109,670)
Net Position, beginning	(524,939)		(414,703)	-	4,946		4,380	(519,993)		(410,323)
Net Position, ending	\$ (429,013)	\$	(524,939)	\$	4,531	\$	4,946	\$ (424,482)	\$	(519,993)

Total governmental activities generated revenues of \$1.6 billion while expenses in this category totaled \$1.5 billion for the year ended June 30, 2019. Comparatively, revenues were \$1.5 billion and expenses totaled \$1.6 billion for the year ended June 30, 2018. After transfers to the business-type activities, the increase in net position of governmental activities stands at \$95.9 million at June 30, 2019, compared to a decrease of \$110.2 million in 2018.

Instructional expenses comprised 80.7% of total governmental-type expenses while support services made up 19.3% of those expenses for 2019. County funding comprised 36.1% (28.7% operating and 7.4% capital) of total governmental revenue while state funding added another 54.4% for 2019. In 2018, county funding was 34.7% (28.8% operating and 5.9% capital) of total governmental revenue while state funding added another 56.0%. Most of the remaining 9.5% of total governmental revenue for 2019 consists of federal funding and revenue generated from other local sources. Comparable revenue from those sources in 2018 generated 9.3% of total governmental revenue.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 (continued)

Business-type activities generated revenue of \$79.3 million and had expenses of \$80.0 million for the year ended June 30, 2019. Comparatively, revenues were \$85.1 million and expenses totaled \$84.8 million for the year ended June 30, 2018. Net position decreased in the business-type activities by \$0.4 million compared to an increase of \$0.6 million in 2018.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE BOARD'S FUNDS

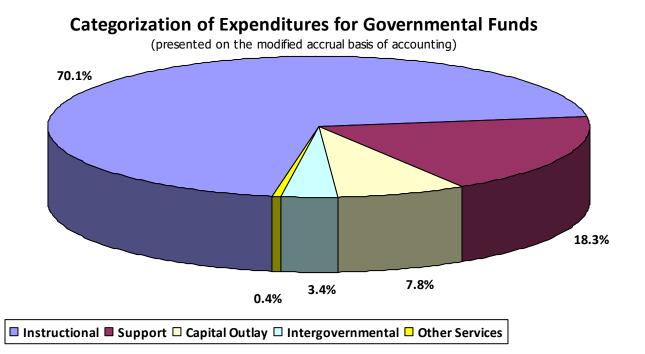
#### **GOVERNMENTAL AND PROPRIETARY FUNDS:**

The focus of the Board's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Board's financing requirements.

The Board's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$103.8 million, an increase of \$4.6 million from the prior year. At the close of the year, state funding was \$891.6 million, compared to \$847.2 million in 2018, an increase of approximately \$44.4 million for the year. County funding was \$578.0 million, compared to \$517.1 million in 2018, an increase approximately \$60.9 million for the year. Federal grant funding, which includes both Direct Federal Grants and State Administered Federal Grants was \$91.7 million, compared to \$91.4 million in 2018, an increase of \$0.3 million for the year.

At the end of the year, the General Fund net fund balance increased \$4.6 million primarily due to an increase in encumbrances from the prior year of \$4.5 million. In 2018, there was a decrease in net fund balance of \$18.4 million. The Capital Projects Fund increase in net fund balance of \$2.1 million is due to installment purchases related to buses of \$1.9 million and compares to a decrease in net fund balance of \$1.8 million in 2018. The Special Revenue Fund had a decrease in net fund balance of \$2.4 million compared to an increase in fund balance of \$5.2 million in the prior year primarily due to increased utility expenses in this fund. The Direct Federal Grants Fund's net fund balance decreased \$0.3 million as a result of encumbrances being lower than in the prior year.

The Board's proprietary funds reflected a total decrease in net position of \$0.4 million. The School Nutrition Program reflected a decrease in net position over the last year of \$0.7 million. In 2018, there was an increase in net position of \$1.6 million. The After School Enrichment Program reflected an increase in net position of \$0.3 million compared to a decrease of \$1.1 million in 2018.



#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Over the course of the year, the Board revised the budget to account for changes in revenue expectations for the General Fund. Total amendments to the General Fund increased revenues by approximately \$0.3 million primarily to reflect higher than anticipated interest income and lower than expected revenues from police sales. Additional information about the budgetary comparisons for the Governmental Funds and budget management is included in Note I, Section D in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS

At June 30, 2019, the Board had \$3.1 billion invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings and improvements, and equipment. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions, and depreciation) of \$58.5 million. The increase is primarily due to land acquisitions and construction projects underway.

Summary of Capital Assets

as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 (amounts expressed in thousands)											
	Government	al Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total Primary Government						
	6/30/19	6/30/18	6/30/19	6/30/18	6/30/19	6/30/18					
Land	\$ 154,311	\$ 135,918	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 154,311	\$ 135,918					
Construction in Progress	133,902	69,723	-	-	133,902	69,723					
Buildings	2,570,506	2,536,579	-	-	2,570,506	2,536,579					
Equipment	221,477	220,390	33,656	33,369	255,133	253,759					
Less accumulated depreciation	3,080,196	2,962,610 (1,007,929)	33,656 (27,475)	33,369 (26,206)	3,113,852 (1,093,532)	2,995,979 (1,034,135)					
Total	\$ 2,014,139	\$ 1,954,681	\$ 6,181	\$ 7,163	\$ 2,020,320	\$ 1,961,844					

Additional information related to Capital Assets activity is included in Notes 5 and 12 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### **DEBT OUTSTANDING**

During the year, the Board's debt decreased by \$0.1 million due mainly to the decrease in net OPEB liability. The Board is limited by North Carolina General Statutes with regards to the types of debt it can issue and for what purpose that debt can be used. The County holds all debt issued for school capital construction. Additional information related to Debt Outstanding is included in Note 16 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

County funding is a significant source of operating revenue for the Board. Therefore, the County's economic outlook directly affects that of the school district. The County's unemployment rate of 4.1% for 2019 reflects an increase from 4.0% in 2018. The County's unemployment rate is below the state rate of 4.2% and above the national rate of 3.8%. Charlotte-Mecklenburg enjoys a balanced economy that encompasses many sectors, as well as companies that range in size from multinational to microbusiness. Diverse business interests, once thought to shelter the County from problems that resulted from slowdowns in certain sectors, are still showing signs of vulnerability, but overall County revenue is increasing. Additionally, the state provides the majority of the Board's funding and remains in a relatively better financial position than some states.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 (continued)

#### **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

This report is intended to provide a summary of the financial condition of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education. Questions or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Sheila W. Shirley, Chief Financial Officer Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education 4421 Stuart Andrew Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28217

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		Primary Government						
	-	Governmental	B	Business-Type				
100570	_	Activities		Activities		Total		
ASSETS	+	155.004		46 716		201 740		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	155,024	\$	46,716	\$	201,740		
Receivables:		10,000				10,000		
Mecklenburg County		16,886		-		16,886		
State of North Carolina		29,441		-		29,441		
US Government Agencies		2,784		1,658		4,442		
Other		6,040		386		6,426		
Net OPEB Asset		1,617		34		1,651		
Inventories		1,190		2,624		3,814		
Capital Assets								
Land, Improvements and Contruction in Progress		288,213		-		288,213		
Other Capital Assets, net of depreciation	-	1,725,926		6,181		1,732,107		
Total Capital Assets	-	2,014,139		6,181		2,020,320		
TOTAL ASSETS	-	2,227,121		57,599		2,284,720		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-	447,114		8,805		455,919		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		27,358		396		27,754		
Accrued Wages Payable		58,679		413		59,092		
Unearned Revenue		10,833		1,313		12,146		
Long-term Liabilities:		- /		<b>,</b>		, -		
Due Within One Year								
Obligations Under Installment Purchases		3,447		-		3,447		
Liability for Compensated Absences		5,180		142		5,322		
Claims Liability		3,647		-		3,647		
Due in More than One Year		- / -				- / -		
Net Pension Liability		588,748		11,569		600,317		
Net OPEB Liability		1,518,493		30,548		1,549,041		
Obligations Under Installment Purchases		2,515		-		2,515		
Claims Liability		7,080		-		7,080		
Liability for Compensated Absences		83,380		1,885		85,265		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	2,309,360		46,266		2,355,626		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	_	793,888		15,607		809,495		
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets		2,008,177		6,181		2,014,358		
Restricted:		,,,		-,		, ,		
Stabilization by State Statute		63,237		-		63,237		
Individual School Activities		6,149		-		6,149		
Insurance Claims		8,248		-		8,248		
DIPNC OPEB plan		1,617		34		1,651		
Unrestricted		(2,516,441)		(1,684)		(2,518,125)		
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	(429,013)	\$	4,531	\$	(424,482)		
	Ψ.	(125,515)	Ψ	1,551	Ψ			

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				Prog	ram Revenue	s	
					Operating		pital
			Charges for	(	Grants and	Gran	ts and
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Services	C	ontributions	Contri	butions
Primary Government:	 •						
Governmental Activities:							
Instructional Programs							
Regular	\$ 807,847	\$	478	\$	13,438	\$	-
Special	248,223		-		84,803		-
School Leadership	72,733		-		1,560		-
Co-Curricular	13,752		-		-		-
School-Based Support	71,476		-		4,881		-
Support and Development	11,523		-		2,348		-
Special Population Support	7,917		-		2,222		-
Technology Support	13,293		-		, -		-
Operational Support	202,800		-		1,948		-
Financial and Human Resources	29,968		-		2,456		-
Accountability Services	4,581		-		_,		-
System-Wide Pupil Support	3,882		-		-		-
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	16,143		-		59		-
Community Services	1,142		2,038		-		-
Debt Service-Interest					-		-
Total Governmental Activities	1,505,280		2,516	_	113,715		-
Business-Type Activities:							
After School Program	12,999		13,158		-		-
School Nutrition Program	67,034		11,277		53,819		253
Total Business-Type Activities				-			253
Total Business-Type Activities	80,033		24,435	_	53,819		253
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 1,585,313	\$	26,951	\$	167,534	\$	253
	Unrestricted Unrestricted Unrestricted Interest Inco Miscellaneou Transfers Total g	State State Meck Meck me s enera e in ne begin		Capital Appropria Appropria	ations-Operatin ations-Capital	g	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued on Next Page

-	Net (Expen	se) Re	evenue and Changes	in Ne	t Position
-	Governmental Activities	_	Business-Type Activities		Total
\$	(793,931) (163,420) (71,173) (13,752) (66,595) (9,175)	\$		\$	(793,931) (163,420) (71,173) (13,752) (66,595) (9,175)
	(5,695) (13,293) (200,852) (27,512) (4,581) (3,882) (16,084) 896				(5,695) (13,293) (200,852) (27,512) (4,581) (3,882) (16,084) 896
	 (1,389,049)		<u> </u>		 (1,389,049)
	- 		159 (1,685) (1,526)		159 (1,685) (1,526)
-	(1,389,049)	-	(1,526)	-	(1,390,575)
	865,986 5,586 459,865 118,089 2,494 33,259 (304)		- - 807 - 304		865,986 5,586 459,865 118,089 3,301 33,259
\$	1,484,975 95,926 (524,939) (429,013)	- \$_	1,111 (415) 4,946 4,531	\$	1,486,086 95,511 (519,993) (424,482)

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				MAJOR	FUNDS			
	GENERAL			STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL		INDIVIDUAL SCHOOLS		APITAL OJECTS
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	111,322	\$	-	\$	6,149	\$	25,720
Receivables:								
Mecklenburg County		-		-		-		16,886
State of North Carolina		2,317		27,071		-		53
U.S. Government Agencies		-		-		-		-
Other		1,753		3,367		-		-
Inventories	_	1,190	_	-		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	116,582	\$	30,438	\$	6,149	\$	42,659
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	17,550	\$	863	\$	-	\$	18,464
Accrued Wages Payable		30,827		26,208		-		-
Unearned Revenue		-		3,367		-		402
Total Liabilities	-	48,377	-	30,438	_	-	_	18,866
Fund Balance								
Nonspendable:								
Inventories		1,190		-		-		-
Restricted:		,						
Stabilization by State Statute		37,745		-		-		23,793
Individual Schools		-		-		6,149		-
Insurance Claims		8,248		-		-		-
Assigned:								
Special Revenue		-		-		-		-
Subsequent Years Expenditures		-		-		-		-
Unassigned:		21,022		-		-		-
Total Fund Balance	-	68,205	_	-	_	6,149	-	23,793
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	116,582	\$	30,438	\$	6,149	\$	42,659

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued on Next Page

		NON-MAJOR FUND		IDS	r fun	MAJO	
TOTAL		STATE ADMINISTERED FEDERAL		DIRECT FEDERAL GRANTS	D	SPECIAL REVENUE	
155,02	\$	-	\$	2,534	\$	9,299	\$
16,88		-		-		-	
29,44 2,78		- 1,818		- 966		-	
6,04				-		920	
1,19		-		-		-	
211,36	\$	1,818	\$	3,500	\$	10,219	\$
37,68 58,67 11,23 107,59	\$ 	294 1,524 - 1,818	\$ -	9 - 2,941 2,950	\$ -	503 120 4,525 5,148	\$
1,19		-		-		-	
63,23		-		550		1,149	
6,14		-		-		-	
8,24		-		-		-	
3,92		-		-		3,922	
		-		-		-	
21,02		-	_	-	_	-	
103,76	. —	-	-	550		5,071	
211,36	\$	1,818	\$_	3,500	\$	10,219	\$

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Total fund balancesgovernmental funds		\$	103,768
The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment)			
purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in the			
governmental funds. The Statement of Net Position includes those capital			
assets among the assets of the CMS as a whole. The cost of those			
capital assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives (as			
depreciation expense) to the various programs reported as			
governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because			
depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not			
reported in governmental funds.			
Cost of capital assets	\$ 3,080,196		
Accumulated depreciation	 (1,066,057)		2,014,139
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB			447,114
Net OPEB asset			1,617
Long-term liabilities applicable to the CMS governmental activities are not			
due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported			
as governmental fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term,			
are reported in the Statement of Net Position.			
Liability for compensated absences	\$ (88,560)		
Net pension liability	(588,748)		
Net OPEB liability	(1,518,493)		
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB	(793,888)		
Obligations under installment purchases	 (5,962)		(2,995,651)
		<i>•</i>	(420.012)
Net Position		\$	(429,013)

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page is intentionally left blank.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				MAJOR	FUNDS			
	GENE	RAL		STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL		IVIDUAL HOOLS	CAPITAL PROJECTS	
REVENUES								
State of North Carolina:								
State Public School	\$	-	\$	865,986	\$	-	\$	-
Other:								
Donated Textbooks		-		6,647		-		-
Other		-		-		-		5,586
Total State			_	872,633		-	_	5,586
Mecklenburg County:								
County Public Schools	4	08,105		-		-		118,089
Charter Schools		51,760		-		-		-
Total County		59,865	_	-		-	-	118,089
U.S. Government Agencies:								
Title IEducation of Children of								
Low Income Families		-		-		-		-
Title VIEducation of Handicapped								
Children		-		-		-		-
School Improvement		-		-		-		-
Supporting Effective Instruction		-		-		-		-
Title IIILanguage Acquisition		-		-		-		-
CTE Program Involvement		-		-		-		-
Title IVStudent Support and Academic		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		-
Total U.S. Government Agencies		-	_	-		-	-	-
Other:								
Insurance Proceeds		-		-		-		51
Miscellaneous		7,796		-		7,674		6,618
Total Other		7,796	_	-		7,674	-	6,669
Total Revenues	4	67,661		872,633		7,674	-	130,344
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Instructional Programs:								
Regular	1	66,405		527,253		20		-
Special		28,692		137,215				-
School Leadership		24,134		50,498		-		-
Co-Curricular		5,405		62		7,055		-
School-Based Support		17,788		50,429		-		-
Total Instructional Programs		42,424	_	765,457		7,075	-	-

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued on Next Page

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

		1AJOR FUND	NON		FUNDS	MAIOR	
			NON	IDECT		PIADOR	
		STATE MINISTERED	A [	IRECT DERAL		SPECIAL	
TOTAL			AL	RANTS		REVENUE	
TOTAL		FEDERAL		VANTS			
865,986	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
6,647		-		-		-	
18,971		-		-		13,385	
891,604		-		-		13,385	
526,194		-		-		-	
51,760	_	-		-		-	
577,954	_	-		-		-	
41,401		41,401		-		-	
31,028		31,028		-		-	
1,645		1,645		-		-	
3,124		3,124		-		-	
2,472		2,472		-		-	
2,251		2,251		-		-	
1,815		1,815		-		-	
7,987	_	695		7,292		-	
91,723	_	84,431		7,292			
51		-		-		-	
39,764		-		-		17,676	
39,815	_	-		-		17,676	
1,601,096		84,431		7,292		31,061	
39,764 39,815		- - - 84,431	=		_	676	17,0
703,979		4,414		2,854		3,033	
254,221		69,546		3,123		15,645	
74,870		54		-		184	
13,781		-		-		1,259	
73,318		4,736		2		363	
1,120,169		78,750		5,979		20,484	

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

					R FUNDS			
				STATE				
				PUBLIC	IND	DIVIDUAL		CAPITAL
	(	SENERAL		SCHOOL	SC	CHOOLS		PROJECTS
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
Support and Development:								
Regular Support	\$	7,896	\$	411	\$	-	\$	-
Career and Technical Support		227	-	434		-		-
Total Support and Development		8,123	-	845		-	_	-
Special Population Support:								
Special Population Support		2,308		605		-		-
Alternative Programs		2,099		308		-		-
Total Special Population Support	_	4,407	-	913		-	_	-
Technology Support:								
Technology Support		10,086		2,996		-		-
Total Technology Support	_	10,086	-	2,996		-	_	-
Operational Support:								
Communication Services		1,666		964		-		-
Printing and Copying		1,204		-		-		-
Public Utility and Energy		20,064		1,426		-		-
Custodial/Housekeeping		14,417		25,907		-		-
Transportation		16,040		70,733		-		-
Warehouse and Delivery		3,567		-		-		-
Facilities Planning		8,661		-		-		-
Maintenance of Plant		32,335		292		_		_
Total Operational Support	_	97,954	-	99,322		-	-	-
Financial and Human Resources:								
Financial Services		10,202		286				
Insurance Claims		7,010		200		-		-
Human Resources Services		7,010		297		-		-
Staff Development Services		1,300		257		-		-
Total Financial and Human Resources	_	26,285	-	583			-	-
		20,205	-	505			-	-
Accountability Services:								
Student Testing		3,847		-		-		-
Planning and Research		807	_	-				-
Total Accountability Services	_	4,654	-	-		-	_	-
System-Wide Pupil Support:								
Educational Media		542		1		-		-
Student Accounting		473		-		-		-
Guidance Support		242		-		-		-
Health Support		98		-		-		-
Safety and Security		2,483		140		-		-
Total System-Wide Pupil Support		3,838	-	141		-		-
			-				-	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued on Next Page

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	AJOR FUND	NON-M		FUNDS	MAJOR	
TOTAL	STATE INISTERED EDERAL		IRECT DERAL RANTS	FE	SPECIAL REVENUE	
\$ 11,15	1,027	\$	1,528	\$	292	\$
66				-		
11,81	1,027		1,528		292	
3,59	613		50		15	
4,54	1,552		-		585	
8,13	2,165		50		600	
13,12	_		_		42	
13,12			-		42	-
,					<u> </u>	
3,01	-		-		388	
1,50	-		-		305	
29,16	-		-		7,675	
40,32	-		-		-	
87,14	44		-		323	
3,56 8,66	_		_			
32,83	_		-		204	
206,21	44		-	_	8,895	_
11,32	-		-		840	
7,01	-		-		-	
8,27	135		-		67	
1,45	12		-		145	_
28,06	147				1,052	-
3,84	-		-		2	
83	-		-		32	_
4,68			-		34	
54	_		-		-	
47.	-		-		-	
24	-		-		-	
9	-		-		-	
2,62	-		-		-	_
3,97	-		-		-	

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				MAJC	R FUNDS			
	GE	ENERAL		STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL		DIVIDUAL CHOOLS		CAPITAL PROJECTS
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations: Board of Education	\$	498	\$	_	\$ -		\$	_
Legal Services	Ψ	2,118	Ψ		Ψ	-	Ψ	
Audit Services		80		-		-		-
Leadership		-		-		-		-
Office of Superintendent		534		177		-		-
Deputy, Associate, Assistant Superintendent		7,288		1,828		-		-
Public Relations and Marketing		2,629		-		-		-
Fotal Policy, Leadership and Public Relations		13,147		2,005		-	_	-
Ancillary Services:								
Community Services		-		-		-		-
Nutrition Services		64		368		-		-
Total Ancillary Services		64		368		-		
otal Current Operating Expenditures		410,982	_	872,630		7,075		
DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES								
Principal		-		-		-		5,586
nterest		-	_	-		-		-
otal Debt Service Expenditures		-		-		-		5,586
CAPITAL OUTLAY EXPENDITURES								
Building and Site Improvements		-		-		-		113,661
urniture and Equipment		-		-		-		9,021
/ehicles Total Capital Outlay Expenditures		-	_	-			_	1,909 124,591
NTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES								
Charter Schools		51,760		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		-
otal Intergovernmental Expenditures		51,760						-
otal Expenditures		462,742		872,630		7,075		130,177
EVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		4,919		3		599		167
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
nstallment Purchases Issued		-		-		-		1,909
ransfer Out		(301)		(3)		-		-
otal Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(301)		(3)		-		1,909
HANGE IN NET FUND BALANCE		4,618		-		599		2,076
UND BALANCEBeginning of Year		63,587				5,550		21,717
UND BALANCEEnd of Year	\$	68,205	\$	-	\$	6,149	\$	23,793

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued on Next Page

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

		on-Major Fund	NC	5	UNDS	Major F	
TOTAL		STATE ADMINISTERED FEDERAL		DIRECT FEDERAL GRANTS		SPECIAL REVENUE	
498	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$
2,119		-		-		1	
80		-		-		-	
- 711		-		-		-	
10,430		58		1		1,255	
2,662	_		_	-	_	33	_
16,500	-	58	-	1	-	1,289	-
735		-		-		735	
432	_	-	-	-	-		_
1,167	-		-		-	735	-
1,413,859	_	82,191	-	7,558	-	33,423	-
5,586		-		-		-	
-	-		-	-	-		-
5,586	-	<u> </u>	-		-		-
113,661		-		-		-	
9,021 1,909		-		-		-	
124,591	-	-	-	-	-		-
51,760		-		-		-	
2,271	_	2,240	_	31	_		_
54,031	-	2,240	-	31	-		-
1,598,067	_	84,431	-	7,589		33,423	-
3,029		-		(297)		(2,362)	
1,909		-		-		-	
(304)	-	-	-	-	-		-
4,634	-		-	(297)	-	(2,362)	-
99,134		-		847		7,433	
	\$	-	\$	550	\$		\$

Total net change in fund balancesgovernmental funds	\$	4,634
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental		
funds as expenditures. However, for government-wide activities, those costs are		
shown in the Statement of Net Position and allocated over their estimated useful		
lives as annual depreciation expenses in the Statement of Activities. This is the		
amount by which capital outlays exceed the depreciation in the period:		
Capital outlay/equipment	\$ 126,238	
Depreciation expense	 (65,285)	60,953
Contributions to the pension and OPEB plans in the current fiscal year are not included		
on the Statement of Activities.		157,243
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental		
funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current		
financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net		
position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and		
similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and		
amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these		
differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:		
Obligations issued for installment purchases		(1,909)
Payments related to installment purchases		5,586
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets are recorded as revenues on the fund		
statements but not shown in the statement of activities		(194)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of		
current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in		
governmental funds:		
Compensated absences		(5,282)
Loss on disposal of capital assets		(1,301)
Pension and OPEB expense		(123,804)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	95,926

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND AND ANNUALLY BUDGETED MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				GENER	AL FUN	ND		
		DRIGINAL BUDGET		AMENDED BUDGET		ACTUAL	FROM	RIANCE I AMENDED UDGET
REVENUES								
State of North Carolina	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Mecklenburg County		459,865		459,865		459,865		-
U.S. Government Agencies		-		-		-		-
Other		1,375		1,693	_	1,714		21
Total Revenues		461,240		461,558	-	461,579		21
EXPENDITURES								
Current Operating Expenditures:								
Instructional Programs:								
Regular		166,950		178,726		172,135		6,591
Special		29,111		28,262		28,256		6
School Leadership		26,198		24,140		24,139		1
Co-Curricular		5,361		5,427		5,427		-
School-Based Support		19,557		18,922		18,921		1
Total Instructional Programs		247,177		255,477		248,878		6,599
Support and Development		9,008		8,186		8,186		-
Special Population Support		4,506		4,427		4,427		-
Technology Support		12,116		10,872		10,872		-
Operational Support		97,282		96,954		96,929		25
Financial and Human Resources		20,580		18,869		18,869		-
Accountability Services		4,815		4,466		4,466		-
System-Wide Pupil Support		3,884		3,574		3,574		-
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations		13,196		12,208		12,208		-
Ancillary Services		297		64		64		-
Total Current Operating Expenditures		412,861		415,097		408,473		6,624
Intergovernmental Expenditures:								
Charter Schools		53,979		51,760		51,760		-
Other		-		-		-		-
Total Intergovernmental Expenditures		53,979		51,760		51,760		-
Debt Service								
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest		-		-		-		-
Total Debt Service Expenditures		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		466,840	_	466,857	_	460,233		6,624
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(5,600)		(5,299)	_	1,346		6,645
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		F (00		F (00				
Appropriated Fund Balance		5,600		5,600		-		(5,600)
Transfer Out				(301)		(301)		-
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES								
AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$ <u> </u>	-	<sup>\$</sup> =	-	<sup>\$</sup> _	1,045	\$	1,045

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND AND ANNUALLY BUDGETED MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

		STATE PUBLIC	SCHOO	L FUND		
	 		-			ARIANCE
	ORIGINAL	AMENDED				4 AMENDED
	 BUDGET	 BUDGET		ACTUAL	E	BUDGET
REVENUES						
State of North Carolina	\$ 884,018	\$ 894,967	\$	871,126	\$	(23,841)
Mecklenburg County	-	-		-		-
U.S. Government Agencies	-	-		-		-
Other	 -	 -		-		-
Total Revenues	 884,018	 894,967		871,126		(23,841)
EXPENDITURES						
Current Operating Expenditures:						
Instructional Programs:						
Regular	551,159	543,296		528,807		14,489
Special	137,151	139,802		136,650		3,152
School Leadership	51,117	51,566		50,498		1,068
Co-Curricular	-	62		62		-
School-Based Support	 51,761	 51,198		50,420		778
Total Instructional Programs	 791,188	 785,924		766,437		19,487
Support and Development	 1,049	 1,211		845		366
Special Population Support	529	999		912		87
Technology Support	1,283	3,123		3,003		120
Operational Support	87,074	100,594		99,428		1,166
Financial and Human Resources	567	583		583		-
Accountability Services	254	-		-		-
System-Wide Pupil Support	59	157		141		16
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	2,012	2,005		2,005		-
Ancillary Services	 3	 368		368		-
Total Current Operating Expenditures	 884,018	 894,964		873,722		21,242
Intergovernmental Expenditures:						
Charter Schools	-	-		-		-
Other	 -	 -		-		-
Total Intergovernmental Expenditures	 -	 -		-		-
Debt Service						
Principal	-	-		-		-
Interest	 -	 -		-		-
Total Debt Service Expenditures	-	 -		-		-
Total Expenditures	 884,018	894,964		873,722		21,242
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 	 3		(2,596)		(2,599)
OTHER FINANCING USES:						
Appropriated Fund Balance	-	-		-		-
Transfer Out	 -	 (3)		(3)		-
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES						
AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ -	\$ -	\$	(2,599)	\$	(2,599)

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND AND ANNUALLY BUDGETED MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				SPECIAL REVENUE						
								RIANCE		
		RIGINAL BUDGET		MENDED BUDGET		ACTUAL		1 Amended Udget		
REVENUES	· · · ·	DODGET				ACTOAL		ODGET		
State of North Carolina	\$	14,055	\$	14,113	\$	13,421	\$	(692)		
Mecklenburg County		, _	·	, -		, _	·	-		
U.S. Government Agencies		-		-		-		-		
Other		16,375		25,161		17,868		(7,293)		
Total Revenues		30,430		39,274		31,289		(7,985)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current Operating Expenditures:										
Instructional Programs:										
Regular		1,668		6,406		3,053		3,353		
Special		14,500		16,528		15,698		830		
School Leadership		155		244		178		66		
Co-Curricular		1,374		1,338		1,266		72		
School-Based Support		281		428		365		63		
Total Instructional Programs		17,978		24,944		20,560		4,384		
Support and Development		130		358		283		75		
Special Population Support		708		904		618		286		
Technology Support		-		3		2		1		
Operational Support		8,297		9,327		8,877		450		
Financial and Human Resources		1,005		1,372		1,070		302		
Accountability Services		1,005		145		39		106		
System-Wide Pupil Support		-		-		-		-		
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations		1,635		1,468		1,257		211		
Ancillary Services		556		748		722		211		
Total Current Operating Expenditures		30,430		39,269		33,428		5,841		
Intergovernmental Expenditures:		50,450		59,209		55,420		5,041		
Charter Schools										
Other		-		- 5		-		- 5		
				5				5		
Total Intergovernmental Expenditures Debt Service		-		5		-		5		
Principal		-		-		-		-		
Interest		-		-				-		
Total Debt Service Expenditures		-		-		-		-		
Total Expenditures		30,430		39,274		33,428		5,846		
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES						(2,139)		(2,139)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:										
Appropriated Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		
Transfer Out		-		-		-		-		
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES										
AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(2,139)	\$	(2,139)		

### CHARLOTTE MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND AND ANNUALLY BUDGETED MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

		DIRECT FED	ERAL GR	ANTS		
	RIGINAL BUDGET	MENDED BUDGET	ACTUAL		VARIANCE FROM AMENDED BUDGET	
REVENUES						((
U.S. Government Agencies	\$ 7,245	\$ 8,386	\$	7,316	\$	(1,070)
Total Revenues	7,245	8,386		7,316		(1,070)
EXPENDITURES						
Current Operating Expenditures:						
Instructional Programs:						
Regular	2,120	2,635		2,558		77
Special	3,368	3,285		3,122		163
School-Based Support	-	41		2		39
Total Instructional Programs	 5,488	5,961		5,682		279
Support and Development	 739	 1,717		1,524		193
Special Population Support	-	50		50		-
Technology Support	-	-		-		-
Operational Support	982	606		-		606
Financial and Human Resources	-	-		-		-
Accountability Services	-	-		-		-
System-Wide Pupil Support	-	-		-		-
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	3	1		1		-
Total Current Operating Expenditures	 7,212	 8,335		7,257		1,078
Intergovernmental Expenditures:				·		
Other	33	51		31		20
	 33	 51		31		20
Total Expenditures	 7,245	 8,386		7,288		1,098
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 -	 -		28		28
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Appropriated Fund Balance Transfer Out	 -	 -		-		-
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 	\$ 	\$	28	\$	28

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

		MAJOR	FUNDS				
		CHOOL ITRITION ROGRAM	ENR	r School Ichment Ogram	TOTAL		
ASSETS							
Current Assets							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	40,644	\$	6,072	\$	46,716	
Receivables:							
U.S. Government Agencies		1,658		-		1,658	
Other		323		63		386	
Net OPEB Asset		25		9		34	
Inventories		2,624		-		2,624	
Total Current Assets		45,274		6,144		51,418	
Noncurrent Assets							
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation		6,181		-		6,181	
Total Assets		51,455		6,144		57,599	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		6,397		2,408		8,805	
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities							
Accounts Payable		384		12		396	
Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits		317		96		413	
Unearned Revenue		1,179		134		1,313	
Compensated Absences Due Within One Year		82		60		142	
Total Current Liabilities		1,962		302		2,264	
Noncurrent Liabilities							
Net Pension Liability		8,406		3,163		11,569	
Net OPEB Liability		22,170		8,378		30,548	
Compensated Absences Due In More Than One Year		1,183		702		1,885	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		31,759		12,243		44,002	
Total Liabilities		33,721		12,545		46,266	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		11,340		4,267		15,607	
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		6,181		-		6,181	
DIPNC OPEB Plan		25		9		34	
Unrestricted Net Position		6,585		(8,269)		(1,684)	
Total Net Position	\$	12,791	\$	(8,260)	\$	4,531	

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	MAJOR FUNDS					
	NU	CHOOL ITRITION ROGRAM	EN	er School Richment Rogram	TOTAL	
OPERATING REVENUES						
Food Sales	\$	11,277	\$	-	\$	11,277
Participant Fees		-		13,158		13,158
Total Operating Revenues		11,277		13,158		24,435
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Food Cost		27,186		403		27,589
Salaries		22,922		8,658		31,580
Employee Benefits		5,489		1,897		7,386
Materials and Supplies		2,034		290		2,324
Utilities		114		-		114
Depreciation		1,506		-		1,506
Contracted Services		3,631		290		3,921
Indirect Costs		3,349		1,289		4,638
Other		803		172		975
Total Operating Expenses		67,034		12,999		80,033
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		(55,757)		159		(55,598)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES						
U.S. Government Subsidy		49,198		-		49,198
U.S. Government Commodities		4,570		-		4,570
Other		51		-		51
Interest Revenues		692		115		807
Total Non-Operating Revenues		54,511		115		54,626
INCOME BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFER		(1,246)		274		(972)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS		253		-		253
TRANSFER IN		304		-		304
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(689)		274		(415)
TOTAL NET POSITIONBeginning of Year		13,480		(8,534)		4,946
TOTAL NET POSITIONEnd of Year	\$	12,791	\$	(8,260)	\$	4,531

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

SCHOOL NUTRITION         AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM         AFTER SCHOOL ROGRAM         TOTAL           CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Participants Cash Paid to Employees Cash Paid Cash Provided (Used) By Non-Capital Financing Activities Cash Paid Used) By Non-Capital Financing Activities Cash Paid Cash Paid Capital Assets Net Cash Provided (Used) Dy Non-Capital and Reated Financing Activities Cash Proveed From Disposal of Capital Assets Different Proveed From Disposal of Capital Assets Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities Cash Provided Cash AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-Beginning of Year Cash AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-Beginning Chore (Loss) To Net Cash Provided (Used) By OPERATING ACTIVITIES Depreciation Loss to Net Provide Custors and Enformance and Liabilities: Cash AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-Employees Cash AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-Beginnig Of Year Cash AND CAS		MAJOR FUNDS					
Cash Received from Participants         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 11,337         \$ 13,387         \$ 14,529         \$ 14,529         \$ 14,529         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 149,523         \$ 13,587         \$ 149,523         \$ 13,587         \$ 149,523         \$ 13,587         \$ 149,523         \$ 150,577         \$ 150,577		NU	TRITION	ENR	ICHMENT		TOTAL
Cash Paid to Employees         (28,736)         (10,725)         (39,461)           Cash Paid to Suppliers         (28,280)         (26,088)         (25,698)           Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities         (50,249)         (146)         (50,395)           CASH FELOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         49,629         -         49,523           Non-Operating Grants Received         49,629         -         49,933           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         49,933         -         49,933           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         31         -           Acquisition of Equipment         (280)         -         (280)         -         (280)           Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities         131         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         -         31         -         -         31         -         2(249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (240)         -         (240)         -         (240)	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Cash Paid to Employees         (28,736)         (10,725)         (39,461)           Cash Paid to Suppliers         (28,280)         (26,088)         (25,698)           Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities         (50,249)         (146)         (50,395)           CASH FELOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         49,629         -         49,523           Non-Operating Grants Received         49,629         -         49,933           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         49,933         -         49,933           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         31         -           Acquisition of Equipment         (280)         -         (280)         -         (280)           Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities         131         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         -         31         -         -         31         -         2(249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (249)         -         (240)         -         (240)         -         (240)	Cash Received from Participants	\$	11,337	\$	13,187	\$	24,524
Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities         (50,249)         (146)         (50,395)           CASH FLOWS RROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         49,629         -         104         -         304         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         212         127         121         121         121         121         127         131         96         -         46,620         -         46,620         CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS         127         6,103         46,620         -         46,716         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506<	Cash Paid to Employees		(28,736)		(10,725)	·	(39,461)
Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities         (50,249)         (146)         (50,395)           CASH FLOWS RROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         49,629         -         104         -         304         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         31         -         212         127         121         121         121         121         127         131         96         -         46,620         -         46,620         CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS         127         6,103         46,620         -         46,716         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506<			,		• • •		,
Non-Operating Grants Received $49,629$ - $49,629$ Transfer In $304$ - $304$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Non-Capital Financing Activities $49,933$ - $49,933$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES(280)-(280)Acquisition of Equipment(280)-(280)Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets $311$ - $311$ Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES $692$ $115$ $807$ Interest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $127$ $(31)$ $96$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBend of Year $40,644$ $$6,072$ $$46,670$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBend of Year $$40,644$ $$6,072$ $$46,716$ RECONCLLIATION OF OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$(55,757)$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Adjustments to Recorcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$1,506$ $$1,506$ $$1,506$ In Operating Activities: $$(55)$ $$(55)$ $$301$ Depreciation $$1,506$ $$22$ $$301$ Inventories $$(55)$ $$22$ $$3$							
Non-Operating Grants Received $49,629$ - $49,629$ Transfer In $304$ - $304$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Non-Capital Financing Activities $49,933$ - $49,933$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES(280)-(280)Acquisition of Equipment(280)-(280)Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets $311$ - $311$ Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES $692$ $115$ $807$ Interest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $127$ $(31)$ $96$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBend of Year $40,644$ $$6,072$ $$46,670$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBend of Year $$40,644$ $$6,072$ $$46,716$ RECONCLLIATION OF OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$(55,757)$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Adjustments to Recorcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$1,506$ $$1,506$ $$1,506$ In Operating Activities: $$(55)$ $$(55)$ $$301$ Depreciation $$1,506$ $$22$ $$301$ Inventories $$(55)$ $$22$ $$3$	CASH ELOWS EROM NON-CARITAL EINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Transfer In       304       -       304         Net Cash Provided (Used) By Non-Capital Financing Activities       49,933       -       49,933         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES       2800       -       (280)         Acquisition of Equipment       (280)       -       (280)         Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets       31       -       31         Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities       692       115       807         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       115       807       807         Interest on Investments       692       115       807         Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities       692       115       807         INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS       127       (31)       96         CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-End of Year       40,517       6,103       46,620         CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-End of Year       \$       (55,757)       \$       159       \$         RECONCILLATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH       Provided (Used)       1       506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506       1,506			10 620		_		40 620
Net Cash Provided (Used) By Non-Capital Financing Activities $49,933$ . $49,933$ . $49,933$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of Equipment $(280)$ . $(280)$ . $(280)$ Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets $31$ . $31$ . $31$ Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $(249)$ . $(249)$ . $(249)$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $127$ $(31)$ $96$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-Beginning of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-Beginning of Year $\frac{40,644}{40,644}$ $\frac{5}{60,72}$ $\frac{46,716}{46,716}$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities: Depreciation $1,506$ $1,506$ $1,506$ Orange in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: Accounts Reveivable $(25)$ $ 9$ $9$ Accounts Reveivable $(25)$ $ 9$ $9$ $9$ Net OFED Lability $(252)$ $(163)$ $(400)$ Due to/from Other Funds $ 28$ $22$ $8$ $30$ Inventories $(25)$ $ 9$ $9$ $9$							- /
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of Equipment(280)-(280)Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets $31$ - $31$ -Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $(249)$ -(249)CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $127$ $(31)$ $96$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBend ing of Year $40,617$ $6,072$ $$46,716$ RECONCILLATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$5,577$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$1,506$ - $$1,506$ In Operating Activities: Depreting Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $$1,506$ - $$1,506$ Loss on Disposals $8$ - $8$ Donated Commodities $$4,570$ - $$4,570$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: Accounts Receivable- $28$ $28$ Accounts Receivable $$27$ $$(163)$ $$(420)$ Net OPEB Asset $22$ $8$ $30$ Inventories $$(257)$ $$(163)$ $$(420)$ Due to/from Other Funds $$28$ $$28$							
Acquisition of Equipment(280)-(280)Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets31-31Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $(249)$ - $(249)$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESinterest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $692$ $115$ $807$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $40,614$ $$6,072$ $$46,716$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $$2,5757$ $$159$ $$5,558$ PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH $$2,5757$ $$159$ $$5,558$ Provided (Used) In Operating Activities: $$2,5757$ $$159$ $$5,558$ Depreciation $1,506$ - $1,506$ Loss on Disposis $8$ - $8$ Donated Commodities $4,570$ $4,570$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: $ 28$ Accounds Receivable $(257)$ $(163)$ $(420)$ Due to/from Other Funds- $28$ $28$ Accounds Saleries, Wages and Benefits- $9$ $9$ Net OPEB Liability $(3,289)$ $(1,225)$ $(4,514)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$	Net Cash Provided (Osed) by Non-Capital Financing Activities		49,933				49,933
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets $31$ - $31$ Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $(249)$ . $(249)$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES $(249)$ . $(249)$ Interest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $127$ $(31)$ $96$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-tend of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-tend of Year $40,644$ $$6,072$ $$46,716$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASHPROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASHPROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH Provided (Used)In Operating Income (Loss) $8$ $ 8$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $1,506$ $-$ In Operating Activities $4,570$ $ 4,570$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: $4,570$ $-$ Accounts Payable $(257)$ $(163)$ $(420)$ Due to/from Other Funds $ 28$ $28$ Accounts Payable $ 9$ $9$ Net OPEB Liability $1,681$ $626$ $2,307$ Invertories $(1,071)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3,3)$ $ 9$ Invertories $ 9$ $9$ Net OPEB Liability $1,681$ $626$ <							
Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities $(249)$ . $(249)$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on Investments $692$ $115$ $807$ Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $692$ $115$ $807$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS $127$ $(31)$ $96$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $40,644$ $$6,072$ $$46,716$ RECONCLILATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) $$(55,757)$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities: Depreciation $$(55,757)$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities: Depreciation $$(55,757)$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities: Depreciation $$(55,757)$ $$159$ $$(55,598)$ Accounts Receivable Accounts Receivable $$(74)$ $$(26)$ $$(100)$ Net OPEB Asset $22$ $8$ $30$ Inventories $$(257)$ $$(163)$ $$(420)$ Due to/from Other Funds $ 28$ $28$ Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits $ 9$ $9$ Net OPEB Liability $$(3,289)$ $$(1,275)$ $$(4,514)$ Defered Cutflows of Resources $$(3)$ <td>Acquisition of Equipment</td> <td></td> <td>(280)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(280)</td>	Acquisition of Equipment		(280)		-		(280)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on Investments692115807Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities692115807INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS127(31)96CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $40,644$ \$ $6,072$ \$PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) $(55,757)$ \$159\$Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)1,506-1,506In Operating Activities: Depreciation1,506-1,506Loss on Disposals8-8Donated Commodities(74)(26)(100)Net OPEB Asset22830Inventories(55)-(55)Accounts Receivable(257)(163)(420)Due tofrom Other Funds-2828Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits-99Net OPEB Liability(1,681)6262,307Longevity Payable(3)-(3)-Order Berenue13427161Net Prension Liability1,6816262,307Longevity Payable(3)-(3)-Operating Alloystic Resources133(10)123 <td>Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets</td> <td></td> <td>31</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>31</td>	Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		31		-		31
Interest on Investments692115807Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities692115807INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS127(31)96CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $\frac{40,517}{40,644}$ $\frac{6,103}{6,072}$ $\frac{46,620}{46,716}$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $\frac{40,517}{40,644}$ $\frac{6,072}{6,072}$ $\frac{46,620}{46,716}$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASHPROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: $\frac{55,5757}{50}$ $\frac{5}{5,598}$ Operating Income (Loss) $\frac{5}{5,5757}$ $\frac{5}{5,5757}$ $\frac{5}{5,598}$ $\frac{55,598}{757}$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $1,506$ $ 1,506$ In Operating Activities: $\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{6}{57}$ $\frac{5}{598}$ Depreciation $1,506$ $ 1,506$ Loss on Disposals $8$ $ 8$ Donated Commodities $\frac{4}{570}$ $-$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: $ 22$ $8$ Accounts Receivable $(257)$ $(163)$ $(420)$ Une torines $ 28$ $28$ $28$ Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits $ 9$ $9$ Net OPEB Liability $(3,289)$ $(1,225)$ $(4,514)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(1,071)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ $ (3)$ $-$ Accounts Payable $(3)$ <td< td=""><td>Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities</td><td></td><td>(249)</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>(249)</td></td<>	Net Cash Provided (Used) In Capital and Related Financing Activities		(249)		-		(249)
Interest on Investments692115807Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities692115807INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS127(31)96CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $\frac{40,517}{40,644}$ $\frac{6,103}{6,072}$ $\frac{46,620}{46,716}$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $\frac{40,517}{40,644}$ $\frac{6,072}{6,072}$ $\frac{46,620}{46,716}$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASHPROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: $\frac{55,5757}{50}$ $\frac{5}{5,598}$ Operating Income (Loss) $\frac{5}{5,5757}$ $\frac{5}{5,5757}$ $\frac{5}{5,598}$ $\frac{55,598}{757}$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $1,506$ $ 1,506$ In Operating Activities: $\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{6}{57}$ $\frac{5}{598}$ Depreciation $1,506$ $ 1,506$ Loss on Disposals $8$ $ 8$ Donated Commodities $\frac{4}{570}$ $-$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: $ 22$ $8$ Accounts Receivable $(257)$ $(163)$ $(420)$ Une torines $ 28$ $28$ $28$ Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits $ 9$ $9$ Net OPEB Liability $(3,289)$ $(1,225)$ $(4,514)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(1,071)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ $ (3)$ $-$ Accounts Payable $(3)$ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities $\overline{692}$ $\overline{115}$ $\overline{807}$ INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS127(31)96CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year $\frac{40,517}{40,644}$ $\overline{6,072}$ $\frac{46,620}{46,620}$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $\frac{40,517}{40,644}$ $\overline{6,072}$ $\frac{46,620}{46,620}$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASHprovided (Used) $\frac{5}{55,757}$ $\frac{5}{598}$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $1,506$ $ 1,506$ In Operating Activities: $1,506$ $ 1,506$ $-$ Depreciation $1,506$ $ 4,570$ $ 4,570$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: $ 22$ $8$ $30$ Accounts Receivable(74)(26)(100)(420)Net OPEB Asset $22$ $8$ $30$ $ 28$ $28$ Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits $ 9$ $9$ $9$ $9$ $1,470$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(1,071)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ $2,902$ $4,514$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ $ (3)$ $ (3)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ $ (3)$ $ (3)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ $ (3)$ $ (3)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ $ (3)$ $ (3)$ Deferred Ou			(0)		115		007
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS127(31)96CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year $\frac{40,644}{40,644}$ $\frac{5}{6,072}$ $\frac{46,716}{46,716}$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) $\frac{5}{(55,757)}$ $\frac{159}{5}$ $\frac{5}{(55,598)}$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) $1,506$ $ 1,506$ In Operating Activities: Depreciation $1,506$ $ 1,506$ Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: Accounts Receivable $(74)$ $(26)$ $(100)$ Net OPEB Asset $22$ $8$ $30$ Inventories $(55)$ $ (55)$ $-$ Accounts Receivable $(257)$ $(163)$ $(420)$ Due toffrom Other Funds $ 28$ $28$ Accounts Reveivable $(3,289)$ $(1,225)$ $(4,514)$ Deferred Qutflows of Resources $(10,71)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(10,71)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ Deferred Revenue $134$ $27$ $161$ Net Pension Liability $1,681$ $626$ $2,307$ Longevity Payable $(3)$ $ (3)$ $-$ Counts Resources $133$ $(10)$ $123$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,203$ $820$ $3,023$ Total Adjustments $5,508$ $(305)$							
CASH AND CASH EQUÍVALENTSBeginning of Year $40,517$ $6,103$ $46,620$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year\$ $40,644$ \$ $6,072$ \$ $46,716$ RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASHPROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:\$ $(55,757)$ \$ $159$ \$ $(55,598)$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)1 $506$ - $1,506$ In Operating Activities:1,506- $1,506$ 8-8Donated Commodities $4,570$ - $4,570$ $46,620$ Net OPEB Asset22830301 $(257)$ $(163)$ $(420)$ Du to /from Other Funds-2826 $(1,071)$ $(399)$ $(1,470)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $134$ 27161Net OPEB Liability $(3,289)$ $(1,225)$ $(4,514)$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $(3)$ - $(3)$ $(3)$ - $(3)$ <td< td=""><td>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities</td><td></td><td>692</td><td></td><td>115</td><td></td><td>807</td></td<>	Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		692		115		807
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year       \$ 40,644       \$ 6,072       \$ 46,716         RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:       \$ (55,757)       \$ 159       \$ (55,598)         Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)       \$ (55,757)       \$ 159       \$ (55,598)         In Operating Activities:       Depreciation       1,506       -       1,506         Loss on Disposals       8       -       8       8         Donated Commodities       4,570       -       4,570         Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:       7(4)       (26)       (100)         Net OPEB Asset       22       8       30         Inventories       (55)       -       (55)         Accounts Receivable       (257)       (163)       (420)         Due to/from Other Funds       -       28       28         Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits       -       9       9         Net OPEB Liability       (3,289)       (1,225)       (4,514)         Deferred Outflows of Resources       (1,071)       (399)       (1,470)         Deferred Outflows of Resources       (3)       -       (3)         Net Perenso	INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		127		(31)		96
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss)\$ (55,757)\$ 159\$ (55,598)Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) In Operating Activities: Depreciation1,506-1,506Loss on Disposals8-8Donated Commodities4,570-4,570Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: Accounts Receivable(74)(26)(100)Net OPEB Asset22830Inventories(55)-(55)Accounts Payable(257)(163)(420)Due to/from Other Funds-99Net OPEB Liability(3,289)(1,225)(4,514)Deferred Outflows of Resources(10,71)(399)(1,470)Deferred Revenue13427161Net OPEB Liability1,6816262,307Longevity Payable(3)-(3)Compensated Absences133(10)123Deferred Inflows of Resources133(10)123Deferred Inflows of Resources2,2038203,023Total Adjustments5,508(305)5,203	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSBeginning of Year		40,517		6,103		46,620
PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         \$ (55,757)         \$ 159         \$ (55,598)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)         In Operating Activities:         -         -         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         8         0         -         4,570         -         -         5,503         -         1,510         -         1,510         -         -         2,513         -<	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTSEnd of Year	\$	40,644	\$	6,072	\$	46,716
PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         \$ (55,757)         \$ 159         \$ (55,598)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)         In Operating Activities:         -         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         1,506         -         8         -         8         8         -         4,570         -         -         5,553         -         1,551         -         -         1,510         -         1,510<							
Operating Income (Loss)         \$ (55,757)         \$ 159         \$ (55,598)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)         In Operating Activities:         -         1,506         -         1,506           Depreciation         1,506         -         8         -         8           Donated Commodities         4,570         -         4,570           Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:         -         4         8         30           Accounts Receivable         (74)         (26)         (100)         100	RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH						
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)In Operating Activities:Depreciation1,506Loss on Disposals8Donated Commodities4,570Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:Accounts Receivable(74)Accounts Receivable(74)Net OPEB Asset22B AssetsInventories(55)Accounts Payable(257)Out of from Other Funds-2828Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits-99Net OPEB Liability(3,289)0.1,225)(4,514)Deferred Outflows of Resources(1,071)0.13427161Net Pension Liability1,6816262,307Longevity Payable(3)Compensated Absences13310)123Deferred Inflows of Resources2,2038203,023Total Adjustments5,5083035,203	PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
In Operating Activities: Depreciation 1,506 - 1,506 Loss on Disposals 8 - 8 Donated Commodities 4,570 - 4,570 Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities: Accounts Receivable (74) (26) (100) Net OPEB Asset 22 8 30 Inventories (55) - (55) Accounts Payable (257) (163) (420) Due to/from Other Funds - 28 28 Accrue Salaries, Wages and Benefits - 9 9 Net OPEB Liability (3,289) (1,225) (4,514) Deferred Outflows of Resources (1,071) (399) (1,470) Deferred Revenue 134 27 161 Net Pension Liability (3,30 - (3) Compensated Absences 133 (10) 123 Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,203 820 3,023 Total Adjustments 5,508 (305) 5,203	Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(55,757)	\$	159	\$	(55,598)
Depreciation         1,506         -         1,506           Loss on Disposals         8         -         8           Donated Commodities         4,570         -         4,570           Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:         7(4)         (26)         (100)           Net OPEB Asset         22         8         30           Inventories         (55)         -         (55)           Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3)         -         (3) </td <td>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)						
Loss on Disposals         8         -         8           Donated Commodities         4,570         -         4,570           Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:         -         1000           Accounts Receivable         (74)         (26)         (100)           Net OPEB Asset         22         8         30           Inventories         (55)         -         (55)           Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508 </td <td>In Operating Activities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	In Operating Activities:						
Donated Commodities         4,570         -         4,570           Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:              Accounts Receivable         (74)         (26)         (100)           Net OPEB Asset         22         8         30           Inventories         (55)         -         (55)           Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         (3)         -         (3)           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203	Depreciation		1,506		-		1,506
Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:       (74)       (26)       (100)         Net OPEB Asset       22       8       30         Inventories       (55)       -       (55)         Accounts Payable       (257)       (163)       (420)         Due to/from Other Funds       -       28       28         Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits       -       9       9         Net OPEB Liability       (3,289)       (1,225)       (4,514)         Deferred Outflows of Resources       (1,071)       (399)       (1,470)         Deferred Revenue       134       27       161         Net Pension Liability       (3)       -       (3)         Compensated Absences       (3)       -       (3)         Compensated Absences       133       (10)       123         Deferred Inflows of Resources       2,203       820       3,023         Total Adjustments       5,508       (305)       5,203	Loss on Disposals		8		-		8
Change in Assets, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Liabilities:       (74)       (26)       (100)         Net OPEB Asset       22       8       30         Inventories       (55)       -       (55)         Accounts Payable       (257)       (163)       (420)         Due to/from Other Funds       -       28       28         Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits       -       9       9         Net OPEB Liability       (3,289)       (1,225)       (4,514)         Deferred Outflows of Resources       (1,071)       (399)       (1,470)         Deferred Revenue       134       27       161         Net Pension Liability       (3)       -       (3)         Compensated Absences       (3)       -       (3)         Compensated Absences       133       (10)       123         Deferred Inflows of Resources       2,203       820       3,023         Total Adjustments       5,508       (305)       5,203	Donated Commodities		4,570		-		4,570
Net OPEB Asset         22         8         30           Inventories         (55)         -         (55)           Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203							•
Net OPEB Asset         22         8         30           Inventories         (55)         -         (55)           Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (3999)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203	5 ,		(74)		(26)		(100)
Inventories         (55)         -         (55)           Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203	Net OPEB Asset		. ,		. ,		• • •
Accounts Payable         (257)         (163)         (420)           Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203					_		
Due to/from Other Funds         -         28         28           Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits         -         9         9           Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203			( )		(163)		( )
Accrued Salaries, Wages and Benefits       -       9       9         Net OPEB Liability       (3,289)       (1,225)       (4,514)         Deferred Outflows of Resources       (1,071)       (399)       (1,470)         Deferred Revenue       134       27       161         Net Pension Liability       1,681       626       2,307         Longevity Payable       (3)       -       (3)         Compensated Absences       133       (10)       123         Deferred Inflows of Resources       2,203       820       3,023         Total Adjustments       5,508       (305)       5,203	,		-		. ,		. ,
Net OPEB Liability         (3,289)         (1,225)         (4,514)           Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203			-				
Deferred Outflows of Resources         (1,071)         (399)         (1,470)           Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203			(3 289)		5		-
Deferred Revenue         134         27         161           Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203	•						,
Net Pension Liability         1,681         626         2,307           Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203					( )		(, ,
Longevity Payable         (3)         -         (3)           Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203							
Compensated Absences         133         (10)         123           Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203			,		020		,
Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,203         820         3,023           Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203					(10)		
Total Adjustments         5,508         (305)         5,203							
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities         \$ (50,249)         \$ (146)         \$ (50,395)		÷		÷	<u> </u>	÷	
	ivet Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(50,249)	\$	(146)	\$	(50,395)
NON-CASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITES							
Transfer of Equipment from Other Funds         \$         253         \$         -         \$         253	Transfer of Equipment from Other Funds	\$	253	\$	-	\$	253

The State Public School Fund paid salaries and benefits of \$3 thousand to administrative personnel of the School Nutrition Fund during the fiscal year. The General Fund paid for uncollectible meal sales of \$258 thousand and salaries and benefits of the School Nutrition Fund of \$43 thousand during the fiscal year. The payments are reflected as a transfer on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, page 29. The School Nutrition Fund received donated commodities with a value of \$4.6 million during the fiscal year. The receipt of the commodities is recognized as a Non-Operating Revenue. Capital Assets of \$253 thousand were donated to the School Nutrition Fund.

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Detail Notes on All Funds

The accounting policies of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education (the Board) is a Local Education Agency empowered by State law [Chapter 115C of the North Carolina General Statutes] with the responsibility to oversee and control the activities related to public school education in Charlotte-Mecklenburg, North Carolina. The Board receives State, local, and federal government funding and must adhere to the legal requirements of each funding entity. Although Mecklenburg County (the County) levies all taxes, the Board determines how the school system will spend the funds generated for schools. The County cannot modify the school system's budget, nor is the County entitled to share in any surpluses or required to finance any deficits of the school system. For these reasons, the Board is not fiscally dependent on the County and therefore is recognized as a primary government.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

*Government-wide Statements:* The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities present information about the Board. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the Board. Governmental activities generally are financed through intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the Board and for each function of the Board's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues.

*Fund Financial Statements:* The fund financial statements provide information about the Board's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental* and *proprietary* – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The Board reports the following major governmental funds:

*General Fund:* The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Board. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is the "Local Current Expense Fund," which is mandated by State law [G.S. 115C-426].

*State Public School Fund:* The State Public School Fund includes appropriations from the Department of Public Instruction for the current operating expenditures of the public school system.

*Individual Schools Fund:* The Individual Schools Fund includes revenues and expenditures of the activity funds of the individual schools. The primary revenue sources include funds held on the behalf of various clubs and organizations, receipts from athletic events, and proceeds from various fund raising activities. The primary expenditures are for athletic teams, club programs, activity buses, and instructional needs.

*Capital Projects Fund:* The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). It is mandated by State law [G.S. 115C-426]. Capital projects are funded by Mecklenburg County appropriations and proceeds of Mecklenburg County bonds issued for public school construction.

*Direct Federal Grants Fund:* The Direct Federal Grants Fund is used to account for grant monies administered through the US Department of Education, US Department of Health and Human Services and other federal grants from various government agencies.

*Special Revenue Fund*: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes including local, state, and federal government grants and private donations received from individual and corporate donors.

The Board reports the following major enterprise funds:

*School Nutrition Program:* The School Nutrition Program is used to account for the food service program within the school system.

*After School Enrichment Program:* The After School Enrichment Program is used to account for the before and after school child care service program within the school system.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

*Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:* The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the Board gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include grants and donations. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

*Governmental Fund Financial Statements:* Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The Board considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. These could include federal, state, and county grants, and some charges for services. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for claims and judgments and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the Board funds certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net positions available to finance the program. It is the Board's policy to first apply costreimbursement grant resources to such programs and then, general revenues.

All governmental and business-type activities of the Board follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

#### D. Budgetary Data

The **North Carolina School Budget and Fiscal Control Act** requires separate budgeting and accounting for resources entitled "Local Current Expense" (General), "State Public School Fund", "Capital Projects", "State Administered Federal Fund", "Special Revenue Fund" and "Direct Federal Grants." These represent the principal operating resources available to the Board. Formal budgetary integration, including encumbrance accounting, is used during the fiscal year for the Governmental Funds. Budgetary comparisons, therefore, are on an encumbered, non-GAAP basis.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)										
		General	-	State Public School Fund		Capital Projects		State Administered Federal Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Direct Federal Grants
Revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses), Budgetary Basis	\$	1,045	\$	(2,599)	\$	(157,550)	\$	(2,585)	\$ (2,139)	\$ 28
Decrease in Insurance Fund Balance		(928)		-		-		-	-	-
Encumbrances at June 30, 2019		33,675		2,599		176,283		2,585	229	24
Encumbrances at June 30, 2018	-	(29,174)		-		(16,657)		-	(452)	(349)
Change in Fund Balance, GAAP Basis	\$	4,618	\$	-	\$	2,076	\$	-	\$ (2,362)	\$ (297)

The Board operates under an annual balanced budget adopted and administered in accordance with the **North Carolina School Budget and Fiscal Control Act**. The State law promulgates a standard budget format, which defines budgetary control at the fund, purpose/function or project level. The State law also provides for budget amendments and transfers. The budget amounts reported in the financial statements reflect approved amendments and transfers made during the year.

Annual budgets are adopted for all funds, except the individual schools fund, as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. State law for individual school funds requires no budget. All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The primary sources of revenues for the General Fund are budgeted allocations and appropriations from the State of North Carolina, Mecklenburg County and the Federal Government. Unexpended allocations from the State of North Carolina generally lapse at the end of the fiscal year; unexpended federal program allocations lapse on the program termination date. If any appropriations from Mecklenburg County are unexpended at the end of the fiscal year, they are included in the ending fund balance of the General Fund.

The appropriations in the various funds are formally budgeted and controlled at the functional level. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the functional level for all annually budgeted funds. By resolution of the Board, the Financial Officer, with the approval of the Superintendent, is authorized to transfer appropriations within a fund as follows:

- Proposed expenditures from State, Federal, or other sources of revenues, may be amended upon the receipt of information altering the anticipated revenues. A report of such budget amendments shall be made to the Board of Education on a monthly basis.
- Allocations may be transferred within a function with a report of such transfers made to the Board of Education on a monthly basis.
- Transfers between functions or from contingency appropriations may be made with a report of such transfers made to the Board of Education.
- Transfers between funds shall not be made without prior approval of the Board of Education.
- The Board and the Board of County Commissioners must approve transfers to or from the "Capital Outlay" allocation.

North Carolina state law prohibits school systems from raising funds via direct taxation or issuance of debt. Mecklenburg County raises revenue to be used by the school system for capital projects from bond issues. The Board approves capital projects on a project-by-project basis. Although projects may continue for longer than one year, detail budgets, including encumbrance accounting are used to manage the projects. Bonds are available to the school system as project costs become measurable and do not lapse at year-end.

#### E. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Fund Equity

#### 1. Deposits

All deposits of the Board are made in board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by State law [G.S. 115C-444]. The Board may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the Board may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit. The Board also has money credited in its name with the State Treasurer and may issue State warrants against these funds.

All of the Board's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with securities held by the Board's agents in the unit's name. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the Board, these deposits are considered to be held by the agent in the entity's name. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the Board or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the Board under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for under-collateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of

North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method. The Board has no policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits.

On June 30, 2019, \$2.3 million of bank balances were covered by federal depository insurance and \$27.6 million were covered by collateral using the Pooling Method. Cash related to insurance reserves of \$18.8 million is held by the Division of Insurance and Risk Management, City of Charlotte, as administrator, for payment of insurance premiums or claims.

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2019 (expressed in thousands) is:

North Carolina Short-Term Investment Fund	\$	169,161
North Carolina Capital Management Trust		590
Cash in Banks	_	31,989
	\$	201,740

#### 2. Investments

State statutes authorize the Board to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury; obligations of any agency of the United States of America, provided the payment of interest and principal of such obligations is fully guaranteed by the United States; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; certain non-guaranteed federal agencies; certain issues of commercial paper and banker's acceptances; the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT), a SEC-registered (2a-7) money market mutual fund; and the North Carolina Short Term Investment Fund (STIF).

The STIF is managed by the staff of the Department of State Treasurer and operated in accordance with state laws and regulations. It is not registered with the SEC. It consists of an internal portion and an external portion in which the Board participates. Investments are restricted to those enumerated in G.S. 147-69.1.

At June 30, 2019, the Board of Education had \$0.6 million invested with the North Carolina Capital Management Trust's Term Portfolio which is unrated and has a weighted average maturity of 0.11 years. There was \$169.2 million invested with the State Treasurer in the Short Term Investment Fund (STIF). The STIF is unrated and has a weighted average maturity of 1.3 years. The Board has no policy for managing interest rate risk or credit risk.

The Board's investments are reported at fair value determined by either quoted market prices or a matrix pricing model. The STIF securities are reported at cost and maintain a constant \$1 per share value. Valuation of the underlying assets is performed by the custodian. Under the authority of G.S. 147-69.3, no unrealized gains or losses of the STIF are distributed to external participants of the fund.

All investments are measured using the market approach. The NCCMT is classified in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy and is valued using directly observable, quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets. The STIF is classified in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and is valued using prices that are either directly or indirectly observable for an asset or liability.

#### 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Board pools money from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents.

#### 4. Inventories

The Board uses the purchases method to account for inventories in the governmental funds. The inventories of the Board's General Fund consist of expendable materials and supplies, which are recorded as expenditures when purchased. At the end of each fiscal year, inventory and applicable expense accounts are adjusted to reflect actual inventory on hand. The inventories are valued at average cost.

The Board uses the consumption method to account for inventories in the proprietary funds. Inventories consist of food and supplies and are recorded as expenses when consumed.

#### 5. Capital Assets

Donated assets received prior to July 1, 2015 are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation or forfeiture. Donated capital assets received after July 1, 2015 are recorded at acquisition value. All other capital assets are recorded at original cost. Improvements are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Land, buildings and building improvements are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

The County holds title to certain properties, which are reflected as capital assets in the financial statements of the Board. The properties have been deeded to the County to permit the County to receive refunds of sales tax paid for construction costs. Agreements between the County and the Board give the schools full use of the facilities, full responsibility for maintenance of the facilities, and provides that the County will convey title of the property back to the Board, once all restrictions of the financing agreements and all sales tax reimbursement requirements have been met.

It is the policy of the Board to capitalize all capital assets costing \$5,000 or more with an estimated useful life of two or more years. In addition, library books purchased as part of a full library collection for a new school library or library renovation are capitalized. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Buildings	35 - 50
Equipment	10 - 12
Library books	7
Vehicles and motorized equipment	6
Computer equipment	3

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated.

#### 6. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The Board has several items that meet this criterion – pension and OPEB related deferrals and contributions made to the plans subsequent to the measurement date. The statement of financial position also reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The Board has several items that meet this criterion – pension and OPEB related deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The Board has several items that meet this criterion – pension and OPEB related deferrals.

#### 7. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the State Public School Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Direct Federal Grants Fund is principally for textbooks, summer school tuition, and programs for which funds have been received but not earned.

Unearned revenue in the Enterprise Funds represents registration and program fees received for the After School Enrichment Program and prepaid lunches for the School Nutrition Program.

#### 8. Compensated Absences

The Board follows the State's policy for vacation and sick leave. Employees may accumulate up to fifty-five (55) days earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. For the Board, the current portion of the accumulated vacation pay is not considered to be material. The Board's liability for accumulated earned vacation and the salary-related payments as of June 30, 2019 is recorded in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements on a FIFO basis. An estimate has been made, based on prior years' records, of the current portion of compensated absences. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if there is unused leave still outstanding at year-end following an employee's resignation or retirement.

The sick leave policy of the Board provides for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since the board has no obligation for accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made.

#### 9. Intergovernmental Expenditures

The 1997 North Carolina General Assembly passed legislation creating charter schools, an alternative to traditional public schools. Charter schools are separate entities and are not a component unit of the local school system. As part of the funding for charter schools, the legislation requires a portion of the local county funds designated for education to be redirected to charter schools.

The portion of local county education funds redirected to the charter schools for Mecklenburg County students in fiscal year 2019 was \$51.8 million. The amount was calculated in accordance with the legislation and passed through the Board.

#### **10.** Net Position/Fund Balances

Net Position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Fund Balance noted as restricted net position represent constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the law or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through state statute.

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balance is composed of four classifications designed to disclose the hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent. The government fund types classify fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Inventories – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of ending inventories, which are not spendable resources.

Restricted Fund Balance – This classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law.

Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute – portion of fund balance that is restricted by State Statute [G.S. 115C-425(a)]. The district's reserve for encumbrances and accounts receivables are included in this section.

Restricted for Individual Schools – revenue sources restricted for expenditures for the various clubs and organizations, athletic events, and various fund raising activities for which they were collected.

Restricted for Insurance Claims – portion of fund balance that is restricted to meet claims incurred or expected to be incurred as determined by actuarial studies.

Assigned Fund Balance – This classification includes a portion of fund balance that Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education intends to use for specific purposes.

Special Revenue – portion of fund balance that will be used by special revenue fund activities, as determined by the governing body.

Subsequent Year's Expenditures – portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed. The governing body approves the appropriation; however, the budget ordinance authorizes the Superintendent to transfer appropriations as disclosed in the notes to the basic financial statements at Note I (D).

Unassigned Fund Balance – This classification includes a portion of fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

#### 11. Defined Benefit Pension Plan and OPEB Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System (TSERS), the Retiree Health Benefit Fund (RHBF), and the Disability Income Plan of North Carolina (DIPNC) and additions to/deductions from TSERS, RHBF, and DIPNC's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TSERS, RHBF, and DIPNC. For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The Board's employer contributions are recognized when due and the Board has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of TSERS, RHBF, and DIPNC. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 12. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows (expressed in thousands):

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance 6/30/18	Increases	Decreases and Transfers to In-Service	Ending Balance 6/30/19
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 135,918 69,723	\$ 18,400 113,524	\$ (7) (49,345)	\$ 154,311 133,902
Total capital assets not being depreciated	205,641	131,924	(49,352)	288,213
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and Improvements Equipment, Library and Vehicles	 2,536,579 220,390	36,899 6,760	(2,972) (5,673)	2,570,506 221,477
Total capital assets being depreciated	2,756,969	43,659	(8,645)	2,791,983
Total Assets	 2,962,610	175,583	(57,997)	3,080,196
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and Improvements Equipment, Library and Vehicles Total accumulated depreciation	 (847,352) (160,577) (1,007,929)	(54,433) (10,852) (65,285)	1,630 5,527 7,157	(900,155) (165,902) (1,066,057)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	1,749,040	(21,626)	(1,488)	1,725,926
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,954,681	\$ 110,298	\$ (50,840)	\$ 2,014,139
Business-type Activities School Nutrition Fund:	Beginning Balance 6/30/18	Increases	Decreases and Transfers to In-Service	Ending Balance 6/30/19
Capital assets being depreciated: Equipment and Vehicles	\$ 33,369	\$ 533	\$ (246)	\$ 33,656
Less accumulated depreciation for: Equipment and Vehicles	 (26,206)	(1,506)	237	(27,475)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 7,163	\$ (973)	\$ (9)	\$ 6,181

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Board as follows (expressed in thousands):

Governmental activities:		
Regular Instructional	\$	61,714
Special Instructional		13
Co-Curricular		85
Technology Support		392
Operational Support		3,068
Policy, Leadership, and PR	_	13
	\$	65,285

#### 13. Retirement Plan, Other Employment, and Post-Employment Benefits

#### a. Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System

*Plan Description.* The Board is a participating employer in the statewide Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System (TSERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. TSERS membership is comprised of employees of the State (state agencies and institutions), universities, community colleges, and certain proprietary component units along with the employees of Local Education Agencies and charter schools. Article 1 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the TSERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for TSERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

*Benefits Provided.* TSERS provides retirement and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as 1.82% of the member's average final compensation times the member's years of creditable service. A member's average final compensation is calculated as the average of a member's four highest consecutive years of compensation.

General employee plan members are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 65 with five years of creditable service, at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. General employee plan members are eligible to retire with partial retirement benefits at age 50 with 20 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age or have completed five years of service and have reached age 60. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Increases are contingent upon actuarial gains of the plan.

*Contributions.* Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 135-8 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. Board employees are required to contribute 6.00% of their compensation. Employer contributions are actuarially determined and set annually by the TSERS Board of Trustees. The Board's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019, was 12.29% of covered payroll, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year. Contributions to the pension plan from the Board were \$105.3 million for the year ended June 30, 2019.

*Refunds of Contributions.* Board employees who have terminated service as a contributing member of TSERS, may file an application for a refund of their contributions. By state law, refunds to members with at least five years of service include 4.00% interest. State law requires a 60-day waiting period after service termination before the refund may be paid. The acceptance of a refund payment cancels the individual's right to employer contributions or any other benefit provided by TSERS.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the Board reported a liability of \$600.3 million for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The Board's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Board's long-term share of future payroll covered by the pension plan, relative to the projected future payroll covered by the pension plan of all participating TSERS employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018 and at June 30, 2017, the Board's proportion was 6.0%.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Board recognized pension expense of \$133.7 million. At June 30, 2019, the Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (expressed in thousands):

		Deferred	Deferred
		Outflows of	Inflows of
		Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experiences	\$	43,812	\$ 6,025
Changes in assumptions		120,468	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension		57,210	-
plan investments			
Changes in proportion and differences between employer		549	6,411
contributions and proportionate share of contributions			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	105,271	-
	\$	327,310	\$ 12,436

\$105.3 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (expressed in thousands):

Year ended June 3	<b>:</b> 0:	
2020	\$	124,290
2021		77,823
2022		8,541
2023		(1,051)
	\$	209,603

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability in the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.00 percent
Salary increases	3.50 to 8.10 percent, including inflation and
	productivity factor
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment
	expense, including inflation

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2015.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections. Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	29.0%	1.4%
Global Equity	42.0%	5.3%
Real Estate	8.0%	4.3%
Alternatives	8.0%	8.9%
Credit	7.0%	6.0%
Inflation Protection	6.0%	4.0%
Total	100%	

The information above is based on 30 year expectations developed with the consulting actuary for the 2017 asset liability and investment policy study for the North Carolina Retirement Systems, including TSERS. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 3.00%. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%, a decrease of 0.20% from the discount rate used at the prior measurement date. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Board's proportionate share of the net pension asset to changes in the discount rate. The following, expressed in thousands, presents the Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the Board's proportionate share of the net pension asset or net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate (expressed in thousands):

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	Rate (6.00%)	(7.00%)	Rate (8.00%)
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability			
(asset)	\$1,144,907	\$600,317	\$143,353

*Pension plan fiduciary net position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina.

#### **b.** Other Postemployment Benefits

#### 1. Healthcare Benefits

*Plan description.* The Retiree Health Benefit Fund (RHBF) has been established as a fund to provide health benefits to retired and disabled employees and their applicable beneficiaries. RHBF is established by General Statute 135-7, Article 1. It is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit healthcare plan, exclusively for the benefit of former employees of the State, the University of North Carolina System, and community colleges. In addition, LEAs, charter schools, and some select local governments also participate.

Management of the plan is vested in the State Health Plan Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – eight appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer, the State Superintendent and the Director of the Office of State Human Resources who serve as ex-officio members. RHBF is supported by a percent of payroll contribution from participating employing units. Each year the percentage is set in legislation, as are the maximum per retiree contributions from RHBF to the State Health Plan. The State Treasurer, with the approval of the State Health Plan Board of Trustees, then sets the employer contributions (subject to the legislative cap) and the premiums to be paid by retirees, as well as the health benefits to be provided through the State Health Plan.

The financial statements and other required disclosures for the plan are presented in the State of North Carolina's CAFR, which can be found at https://www.osc.nc.gov/public-information/reports.

*Benefits provided.* Plan benefits received by retired employees and disabled employees from RHBF are OPEB. The healthcare benefits for retired and disabled employees who are not eligible for Medicare are the same as for active employees. The plan options change when former employees become eligible for Medicare. Medicare retirees have the option of selecting one of two fully-insured Medicare Advantage/Prescription Drug Plan (MA-PDP) options of the self-funded Traditional 70/30 preferred Provider Organization plan option that is also offered to non-Medicare members. If the Traditional 70/30 Plan is selected by a Medicare retiree, the self-funded State Health Plan coverage is secondary to Medicare.

Those former employees who are eligible to receive medical benefits from RHBF are long-term disability beneficiaries of the Disability Income Plan of North Carolina (DIPNC) and retirees of the TSERS, the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System (CJRS), the Legislative Retirement System (LRS), the University Employees' Optional Retirement Program (ORP), and a small number of local governments, with five or more years of contributory membership service in their retirement system prior to disability or retirement, with the following exceptions: for employees first hired on or after October 1, 2006, and members of the General Assembly first taking office on or after February 1, 2007, future coverage as retired employees and retired members of the General Assembly is subject to the requirement that the future retiree have 20 or more years of retirement service credit in order to receive coverage on a noncontributory basis. Employees first hired on or after February 1, 2006 and members of the General Assembly first taking office on or after February 1, 2007 with 10 but less than 20 years of retirement service credit are eligible for coverage on a partially contributory basis. For such future retirees, the State will pay 50% of the State Health Plan's noncontributory premium.

Section 35.21 (c) and (d) of Session Law 2017-57 repeals retiree medical benefits for employees first hired January 1, 2021. The new legislation amends Article 3B of Chapter 135 of the General Statutes to require that retirees must earn contributory retirement service in TSERS (or in an allowed local system unit), CJRS, or LRS prior to January 1, 2021, and not withdraw that service, in order to be eligible for retiree medical benefits under the amended law. Consequently, members first hired on and after January 1, 2021 will not be eligible to receive retiree medical benefits.

RHBF's benefit and contribution provisions are established by Chapter 135-7, Article 1 and Chapter 135, Article 3B of the General Statutes and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. RHBF does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases.

*Contributions.* By General Statute, accumulated contributions from employers to RHBF and any earnings on those contributions shall be used to provide health benefits to retired and disabled employees and their applicable beneficiaries. By statute, contributions to RHBF are irrevocable. Also by law, fund assets are dedicated to providing benefits to retired and disabled employees and their applicable beneficiaries and are not subject to the claims of creditors of the employers making contributions to RHBF. However, RHBF assets may be used for reasonable expenses to administer the RHBF, including costs to conduct required actuarial valuations of state—supported retired employees' health benefits. Contribution rates to RHBF, which are intended to finance benefits and administrative expenses on a pay-as-you-go basis are determined by the General Assembly in the Appropriations Bill. For the current fiscal year, the Board contributed 6.27% of covered payroll which amounted to \$53.7 million.

At June 30, 2019, Board reported a liability of \$1.5 billion for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017. The total OPEB liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The Board's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the Board's present value of future salary, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, the Board's proportion was 5.44% and 5.48%, respectively.

\$53.7 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows (expressed in thousands):

### Year ended June 30:

2020	\$ (166,829)
2021	(166,829)
2022	(166,829)
2023	(166,663)
2024	(60,335)
-	\$ (727,485)

*Actuarial assumptions*. Common actuarial assumptions for both OPEB plans follow individual note disclosures for each OPEB plan.

Inflation	3.00 percent
Salary increases	3.50 to 8.10 percent, including 3.00 percent inflation and productivity factor
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
Healthcare cost trend rate – medical	5.00 to 6.50 percent
Healthcare cost trend rate – prescription drug	5.00 to 7.25 percent
Healthcare cost trend rate – Medicare Advantage	5.00 percent
Healthcare cost trend rate – administrative	3.00 percent

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability for the RHBF was 3.87%. The projection of cash flow used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from employers would be made at the current statutorily determined contribution rate. Based on the above assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. As a result, a municipal bond rate of 3.87% was used as the discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability. The 3.87% rate is based on the Bond Buyer 20-year General Obligation Index as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of the Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (4.87 percent) than the current discount rate (expressed in thousands):

	1	1% Decrease (2.87%)		Discount Rate (3.87%)	1% Increase (4.87%)		
Net OPEB liability	\$	1,830,206	\$	1,549,040	\$	1,323,655	

Sensitivity of the Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare trend rates. The following presents the Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare trend rates (expressed in thousands):

	1% Decrease (Medical - 5.50%, Pharmacy - 6.25%, Administrative - 2.00%)		(Medical	care Trend Rates - 6.50%, Pharmacy - , Administrative - 3.00%)	1% Increase (Medical - 7.50%, Pharmacy - 8.25%, Administrative - 4.00%)	
Net OPEB liability	\$	1,277,918	\$	1,549,040	\$	1,904,970

*OPEB plan fiduciary net position.* Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CAFR for the State of North Carolina.

#### 2. Disability Benefits

*Plan description.* Short-term and long-term disability benefits are provided through the Disability Income Plan of North Carolina (DIPNC), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan, to the eligible members of TSERS which includes employees of the State, the University of North Carolina System, community colleges, certain Local Education Agencies, and ORP.

Management of the plan is vested in the State Health Plan Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – eight appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer, the State Superintendent and the Director of the Office of State Human Resources who serve as ex-officio members. Management of the plan is vested in the State Health Plan Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – eight appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, which consists of 13 members – eight appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer, the State Superintendent and the Director of the Office of State Human Resources who serve as ex-officio members.

The financial statements and other required disclosures for the plan are presented in the State of North Carolina's CAFR, which can be found at https://www.osc.nc.gov/public-information/reports.

*Benefits Provided.* Long-term disability benefits are payable as an OPEB from DIPNC after the conclusion of the short-term disability period or after salary continuation payments cease, whichever is later, for as long as an employee is disabled. An employee is eligible to receive long-term disability benefits provided the following requirements are met: (1) the employee has five or more years of contributing membership service in TSERS or ORP, earned within 96 months prior to the end of the short-term disability period or cessation of salary continuation payments, whichever is later; (2) the employee must make application to receive long-term benefits within 180 days after the conclusion of the short-term disability period or after salary continuation payments cease or after monthly payments for Workers' Compensation cease (excluding monthly payments for permanent partial benefits), whichever is later; (3) the employee must be certified by the Medical Board to be mentally or physically disabled for the further performance of his/her usual occupation; (4) the disability must have been continuous, likely to be permanent, and incurred at the time of active employment; (5) the employee must not be eligible to receive an unreduced retirement benefit from TSERS after (1) reaching the age of 65 and completing 5 years of membership service, or (2) reaching the age of 60 and completing 25 years of creditable service, or (3) completing 30 years of service at any age.

*Contributions.* Benefit and contribution provisions are established by Chapter 135, Article 6, of the General Statutes and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Disability income benefits are funded by actuarially determined employer contributions that are established in the Appropriations Bill by the General Assembly and coincide with the State fiscal year. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, employers made a statutory contribution of 0.14% of covered payroll which was equal to the actuarially required contribution. Board contributions to the plan were \$1.2 million for the year ended June 30, 2019.

The contributions cannot be separated between the amounts that relate to other postemployment benefits and employment benefits for active employees. Those individuals who are receiving extended short-term disability benefit payments cannot be separated from the number of members currently eligible to receive disability benefits as an other postemployment benefit.

#### OPEB Assets, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources of Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2019, Board reported an asset of \$1.7 million for its proportionate share of the net OPEB asset. The net OPEB asset was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017. The total OPEB asset was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The Board's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on a projection of the Board's present value of future salary, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, the Board's proportion was 5.43% and 5.37%, respectively.

\$1.2 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net OPEB asset in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows (expressed in thousands):

#### Year ended June 30:

\$ 983
982
770
588
403
 403
\$ 4,129
\$

*Actuarial assumptions*. Common actuarial assumptions for both OPEB plans follow individual note disclosures for each OPEB plan.

Inflation	3.00 percent
Salary increases	3.50 to 8.10 percent, including 3.50 percent inflation and
	productivity factor
Investment rate of return	3.75 percent, net of OPEB plan
	expense, including inflation

Sensitivity of the Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.75 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (4.75 percent) than the current discount rate (expressed in thousands):

	1% Decrease (2.75%)	Discount Rate (3.75%)	1% Increase (4.75%)
Net OPEB asset	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,651	\$ 2,021

*Common actuarial assumptions for both OPEB plans.* The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2017 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement, unless otherwise specified. The total OPEB liability was calculated through the use of update procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The update procedures incorporated the actuarial assumptions used in the valuation. The entry age normal cost method was utilized.

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. teacher, general, law enforcement officer), and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions were based on the results of an actuarial experience review for the period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These

ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	29%	1.4%
Global Equity	42%	5.3%
Real Estate	8%	4.3%
Alternatives	8%	8.9%
Opportunistic Fixed Income	7%	6.0%
Inflation Sensitive	6%	4.0%
Total	100%	

# Total OPEB Expense, OPEB Liabilities, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources of Related to OPEB

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense (expressed in thousands):

	RHBF	DIPNC	<u>Total</u>
OPEB Expense (Benefit)	\$ (7,630)	\$ 16	\$ (7,614)
OPEB Liability (Asset)	1,549,041	(1,651)	1,547,390
Proportionate share of the net OPEB Liability (Asset)	5.44%	5.43%	
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	2,880	2,880
Changes of assumptions	-	312	312
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between Board	167	1,286	1,453
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	69,059	-	69,059
Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 53,706	1,199	54,905
	\$ 122,932	\$ 5,677	\$ 128,609
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	105,930	-	105,930
Changes of assumptions	671,080	-	671,080
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between Board	-	-	-
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	 19,701	348	20,049
	\$ 796,711	\$ 348	\$ 797,059

The Board does provide benefit eligible employees with paid basic term life insurance of \$10,000. Employees who are permanent full-time or part-time employees are eligible to receive the paid benefit. The benefit does not continue post-employment. The benefit is paid in the event of the employee's death while employed with the Board to the employee's designated beneficiary.

#### 14. Commitments and Contingencies

State law requires that all contracts be recorded as encumbrances when signed. At year end, the Board's commitments with contractors for school construction totaled approximately \$150.6 million. These commitments will be funded by future revenues from Mecklenburg County.

The Board is involved in various pending and threatened claims and legal actions pertaining to the normal course of business activities. In the opinion of the Board's management, the ultimate resolution of these contingencies individually or in the aggregate will not have a material adverse effect on the Board's financial position.

The Board receives funds from state and federal grantor agencies that require periodic audits of the grant funds. Certain costs may be questioned during the audits as to appropriateness under the grant terms, and such questioned costs could result in a refund of grant monies to the grantor agency. The Board's management believes any required refunds resulting from such audits would be immaterial.

#### 15. Risk Management

On July 1, 1993, the Board established a Self-Funded Loss Program (the Program) administered by the Risk Management Division of the City of Charlotte Finance Department. The Program includes the following areas of risks: Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability and Physical Damage, and Workers' Compensation. Property and other insurance coverage is purchased for risks that are best covered by an independent insurance carrier. There has been minimal change in the level of insurance coverage between years and no settlements by independent carriers have exceeded insurance coverage in the last three years.

The Program establishes a Loss Fund for accumulating resources to meet the financial needs of the Program not otherwise covered by insurance contracts. Contributions will be made to the fund as needed, preferably annually, in amounts believed to be sufficient to meet claims incurred or expected to be incurred as determined by actuarial studies. Payments for claims under the terms of the Program are limited to a total of \$1.0 million per any one occurrence for General Liability and Automobile Liability, \$0.5 million per any one claim for Workers' Compensation and \$25,000 per any one claim for property damage.

The Program is reported as part of the General Fund. The excess of expenditures over revenues in the amount of \$0.9 million results in the decrease in retained earnings from fiscal year 2018. The loss decreases the prior year's net position of \$9.2 million to \$8.3 million.

The claims liability related to self-insurance in the General Fund for the current and prior year is based on GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Claims liabilities are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, which includes incremental claim adjustment expenditures/expenses (i.e. outside legal assistance) and estimated recoveries on unsettled claims as required by GASB Statement No. 30. The current portion of the claims liability was determined by using the average of the claims paid over the past three years. The changes in the claims liability are as follows:

	 2019	 2018
Claims liability, Beginning of year	\$ 9,616	\$ 9,403
Payments	(3,483)	(3,223)
Additions	 4,594	 3,436
Claims liability, End of year	\$ 10,727	\$ 9,616

In accordance with G.S. 115C-442, the Board's employees who have custody of the Board's monies at any given time are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The finance officer is bonded for \$250,000. The remaining employees who have access to funds are bonded under a blanket bond for \$250,000.

#### 16. Long-Term Obligations

#### a. Operating Leases

The Board has various annual lease agreements principally for office equipment, which are classified as operating leases. Operating lease expense for the year ended June 30, 2019 totaled \$1.0 million.

#### b. Installment Purchases

The Board is authorized to finance the purchase of school buses under G.S. 115C-528(a). Session law 2003-284, section 7.25 authorized the State Board of Education to allot monies for the payments on financing contracts entered into pursuant to G.S. 115C-528. The State has accepted the bid to purchase Thomas Built Buses through a special third party financing arrangement by Banc of America Public Capital Corp at total payments less than the purchase price.

The future minimum payment of the installment purchases as of June 30, 2019, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Govern	Governmental Activities			
2020	\$	3,447			
2021		2,038			
2022		477			
Total Payments	\$	5,962			

#### c. Compensated Absences

The Board follows the State's policy for vacation leave. Employees may accumulate up to fifty-five (55) days earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. Compensated absences as of June 30, 2019 are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Governmental Activities	\$ 88,560
Business-type Activities	\$ 2,027

#### d. Long-Term Obligation Activity

The following is a summary of changes in the Board's long-term obligations outstanding for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 (expressed in thousands):

Governmental activities:	Beginning Balance		Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Current Portion		
Claims liability	\$	9,616	\$ 4,594	\$ 3,483	\$ 10,727	\$	3,647	
Installment purchases		9,639	1,909	5,586	5,962		3,447	
Net pension liability		465,062	123,686	-	588,748		-	
Net OPEB liability		1,760,477	-	241,984	1,518,493		-	
Compensated absences		83,278	10,462	5,180	88,560		5,180	
Total Governmental	\$	2,328,072	\$ 140,651	\$ 256,233	\$ 2,212,490	\$	12,274	
Business-type activities:								
Net pension liability	\$	9,262	\$ 2,307	\$ -	\$ 11,569	\$	-	
Net OPEB liability		35,062	-	4,514	30,548		-	
Compensated absences		1,904	265	142	2,027		142	
Total Business-type	\$	46,228	\$ 2,572	\$ 4,656	\$ 44,144	\$	142	

Compensated absences for governmental activities are typically liquidated by the general and other governmental funds.

#### **17.** Interfund Balances and Activity

Transfers to/from other funds for the year ended June 30, 2019, consist of the following (expressed in thousands):	Amount	
From the State Public School Fund to the School Nutrition Fund for administrative costs From the General Fund to the School Nutrition Fund for uncollectible meal sales From the General Fund to the School Nutrition Fund for salaries and benefits	\$ 3 258 43	
	\$ 304	

#### 18. Fund Balance

The Board of Education has a revenue spending practice that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: bond proceeds, federal funds, state funds, local board of education funds. For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in-order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and lastly, unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the Board of Education.

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation (expressed in thousands):

Total fund balance – General Fund	\$ 68,205
Less:	
Inventories	1,190
Stabilization by State Statute	37,745
Insurance Claims	8,248
Remaining Fund Balance	\$ 21,022

#### 19. Encumbrances

Encumbrances are amounts needed to pay any commitments related to purchase orders and contracts that remain unperformed at year-end (expressed in thousands):

General Fund	\$ 33,675
State Public School Fund	\$ 2,599
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 176,283
State Administered Federal Fund	\$ 2,585
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 229
Direct Federal Grants Fund	\$ 24

This page is intentionally left blank.

**Required Supplementary Information** 

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF THE BOARD'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\*

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014	
Board's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)		6.030%	 5.978%		5.866%		5.679%		5.698%		5.666%	
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	600,317	\$ 474,324	\$	539,165	\$	209,272	\$	66,800	\$	344,002	
Board's covered payroll	\$	813,559	\$ 788,109	\$	751,856	\$	736,769	\$	695,981	\$	704,973	
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		73.78%	60.19%		71.71%		28.40%		9.60%		48.80%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		87.61%	89.51%		87.32%		94.64%		98.24%		90.60%	

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30. Due to implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, information is not required to be presented retroactively. This schedule will not present 10 years' worth of information until fiscal year 2024.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF BOARD CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\* (Amounte expressed in thousande)

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	105,271	\$	87,246	\$	78,355	\$	68,385	\$	66,636	\$	60,166
contractually required contribution	105,271		87,246		78,355		68,385		66,636		60,166
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Board's covered payroll	\$ 860,685	\$	813,559	\$	788,109	\$	751,856	\$	736,769	\$	695,981
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	12.23%		10.72%		9.94%		9.10%		9.04%		8.64%

\* Due to implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, information is not required to be presented retroactively. This schedule will not present 10 years' worth of information until fiscal year 2024.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF THE BOARD'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY **RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT FUND** FOR THE LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS\*

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	2019	2018	2017
Board's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)	 5.44%	 5.48%	 5.22%
Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ 1,549,041	\$ 1,795,539	\$ 2,272,413
Board's covered payroll	\$ 813,559	\$ 788,109	\$ 751,856
Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	190.40%	227.83%	302.24%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	4.40%	3.52%	2.41%

\* The amounts presented for the fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30. Due to implementation of GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits, information is not required to be presented retroactively unless available. This schedule will not present 10 years' worth of information until fiscal year 2027.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF BOARD CONTRIBUTIONS RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT FUND FOR THE LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS\*

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2019	2018		 2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 53,706	\$	48,964	\$ 45,710
contractually required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 53,706 -	\$	48,964	\$ 45,710 -
Board's covered payroll	\$ 860,685	\$	813,559	\$ 788,109
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	6.24%		6.02%	5.80%

\* Due to implementation of GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for OPEB Liability, information is not required to be presented retroactively unless available. This schedule will not present 10 years' worth of information until fiscal year 2027.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF THE BOARD'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB ASSET DISABILITY INCOME PLAN OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS\*

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	2019	2018	2017
Board's proportion of the net OPEB asset (liability)	 5.43%	 5.37%	 5.33%
Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset (liability)	\$ 1,651	\$ 3,284	\$ 3,307
Board's covered payroll	\$ 813,559	\$ 788,109	\$ 751,856
Board's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset (liability) as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.20%	0.42%	0.44%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB asset	108.47%	116.23%	116.06%

\* The amounts presented for the fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30. Due to implementation of GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits, information is not required to be presented retroactively unless available. This schedule will not present 10 years' worth of information until fiscal year 2027.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF BOARD CONTRIBUTIONS DISABILITY INCOME PLAN OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS\*

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2019	 2018	 2017
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$ 1,199	\$ 1,133	\$ 2,948
contractually required contribution	 1,199	 1,133	 2,948
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ 	\$ 
Board's covered payroll	\$ 860,685	\$ 813,559	\$ 788,109
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.14%	0.14%	0.37%

\* Due to implementation of GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for OPEB Liability, information is not required to be presented retroactively unless available. This schedule will not present 10 years' worth of information until fiscal year 2027.

This page is intentionally left blank.

### CHARLOTTE MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	BUDGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE FROM BUDGET
REVENUES					
Mecklenburg County:					
Appropriation	\$ 43,581	\$	28,129	\$	(15,452)
Land Proceeds	3,127		3,127		-
Capital Improvement Fund	880,575		89,960		(790,615)
	 927,283		121,216		(806,067)
State:					
School Bus	5,586		5,586		-
	 5,586	-	5,586	-	
Other:	5,500		5,500		
Sale of School Property	2,650		2,649		(1)
Insurance Proceeds on Property	2,050		2 <sub>7</sub> 07 <i>3</i>		(1)
	53		E1		(1)
Damage and Loss			51		(2)
Interest	419		417		(2)
Other	 429		425	-	(4)
	 3,551	_	3,542		(9)
Total Revenues	 936,420	-	130,344		(806,076)
EXPENDITURES Land and Buildings: Land:					
Purchase of New Sites Buildings:	 19,849		14,961		4,888
General Contracts	170,450		156,436		14,014
Heating Contracts	5,091		3,658		1,433
Electrical Contracts	2,696		1,567		1,129
Plumbing Contracts	1,608		1,183		425
Architect Fees	48,813		24,265		24,548
Miscellaneous Contracts	649,415		55,145		594,270
mistelianeous contracts	 878,073	_	242,254	-	635,819
	 0/0,0/3	_	272,204	_	020,019
Improvements to Sites	 11,790		8,543		3,247
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	 22,069		7,558		14,511
Vehicles	 5,769	_	14,578		(8,809)
Total Expenditures	937,550	_	287,894	_	649,656
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 (1,130)		(157,550)	-	(156,420)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Appropriated Fund Balance	1,130		-		(1,130)
the state of the s	 _,200			_	(-,)
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES			(157,550)		(157,550)

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL PROPRIETARY FUNDS (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM			AFTER SCHOOL ENRICHMENT PROGRAM							
		BUDGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE		BUDGET	ACTUAL	\	/ARIANCE
OPERATING REVENUES					-					-	
Food Sales	\$	11,551	\$	11,277	\$	274	\$	-	\$-	\$	-
Participant Fees		-		-		-		13,963	13,158		(805)
Total Operating Revenues	-	11,551	-	11,277	-	274	-	13,963	13,158	_	(805)
OPERATING EXPENSES											
Food Costs		30,071		27,241		2,830		403	403		-
Salaries and Benefits		28,870		28,754		116		10,726	10,723		3
Other Operating Expenses	_	14,629	-	10,464		4,165	_	2,949	2,061	_	888
Total Operating Expenses	_	73,570	-	66,459	-	7,111	-	14,078	13,187		891
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	_	(62,019)	-	(55,182)	-	6,837	_	(115)	(29)	_	86
NON-OPERATING REVENUES:											
U.S. Government Subsidy		53,961		49,198		(4,763)		-	-		-
U.S. Government Commodities		4,570		4,570		-		-	-		-
Other		42		51		9		-	-		-
Interest Income	_	692	_	692	_	-	_	115	115		-
Total Non-Operating Revenues	_	59,265	-	54,511	-	(4,754)	-	115	115	_	-
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES BEFORE TRANSFER		(2,754)		(671)		2,083		-	86		86
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:											
Appropriated Net Position		2,030		-		(2,030)		-	-		-
Capital Contributions		424		253		(171)		-	-		-
Transfer In	_	300	_	304	_	4	_	-		_	-
Total Other Financing Sources	_	2,754	-	557	-	(2,197)	_	-	-	_	-
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenses	\$	-		(114)	\$	(114)	\$	-	86	\$	86
Reconciliation of modified accrual to full accrual basis:											
Reconciling items:				(1 500)							
Depreciation				(1,506)					-		
Equipment purchases				533					-		
Decrease in net OPEB asset				-					-		
Decrease in net OPEB liability				3,289					1,225		
Increase in net pension liability				(1,681)					(626)		
Increase in deferred inflows				(2,203)					(820)		
Increase in deferred outflows				1,071					399		
Change in compensated absences payable Increase in inventories				(133) 55					10		
Change in net position (full accrual)			-	\$ (689)					\$ 274		
			-	. ()							

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - STATE ADMINISTERED FEDERAL FUND (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

						VARIANCE FROM
	B	UDGET		ACTUAL		BUDGET
REVENUES						
U.S. Government Agencies	\$	107,874	\$_	82,984	\$	(24,890)
Total Revenues		107,874	-	82,984	_	(24,890)
EXPENDITURES						
Current Operating Expenditures:						
Instructional Programs:						
Regular		5,982		4,554		1,428
Special		84,379		68,867		15,512
School Leadership		54		54		-
School-Based Support		10,066		6,426		3,640
Total Instructional Programs		100,481		79,901		20,580
Support and Development		1,286	_	1,013		273
Special Population Support		2,720		2,166		554
Operational Support		72		44		28
Financial and Human Resources		168		147		21
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations		214		58		156
Ancillary Services		-		-		-
Total Current Operating Expenditures		104,941		83,329		21,612
Intergovernmental Expenditures:			_			
Other		2,933	_	2,240		693
Total Intergovernmental Expenditures		2,933	-	2,240		693
Total Expenditures		107,874	-	85,569	_	22,305
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	-	\$ <mark>_</mark>	(2,585)	\$	(2,585)

This page is intentionally left blank.

# 2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**STATISTICAL SECTION** 

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This section of Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools' Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about CMS' overall financial health.

### Contents

### Page

Financial Trends\_\_\_\_\_\_60-98 These schedules provide trend information to help the reader understand how CMS' financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity\_\_\_\_\_\_\_99-101 Since CMS revenues are primarily provided by Mecklenburg County, these schedules on the county's revenue sources are relevant to an understanding of Mecklenburg County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity\_\_\_\_\_\_\_102 Since CMS construction funding is primarily provided by Mecklenburg County, these schedules of the county's debt capacity assist the reader in assessing the affordability of Mecklenburg County's current levels of outstanding debt and Mecklenburg County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information\_\_\_\_\_\_103-104 Details found in these schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to aid the reader in understanding the environment within which CMS' financial activities take place.

Operating Information\_\_\_\_\_\_105-115 These schedules contain select operating indicators to help the reader understand how the information in CMS' financial report relates to the services CMS provides and the activities it performs.

### **Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education Facts and Information About Mecklenburg County, North Carolina**

Charlotte-Mecklenburg was first settled by Scots-Irish immigrants in the 1740's. The County of Mecklenburg was established in 1762 and the City of Charlotte was incorporated in 1768. The city was named for Queen Charlotte, wife of England's King George III. The county was named for her birthplace, the German principality of Mecklenburg.

Charlotte grew as a crossroads of commerce with effective government and a strong business environment. In 1799, America's first major gold discovery occurred near Charlotte. The city quickly became the center of gold production in the United States until the California Gold Rush of 1849.

The Charlotte area became industrialized in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century when the "Cotton Mill Campaign" brought the textile industry from the New England area to the Carolinas. The first graded school system was established in Charlotte in 1882 with an enrollment of 500. Prior to that there had been a separate male academy and female institute. By 1903, over half of the textile production in the United States was located within a 100-mile radius of Charlotte. The Charlotte school system had grown to 2,600 pupils, the largest school system south of Baltimore.

By 1949, the Charlotte school system had an enrollment of 20,000 students and employed 672 staff. Railroads and the early development of an excellent state highway system encouraged the development of wholesale and distribution facilities in Charlotte to serve the Carolinas and Southeastern United States. Today, because of on-going attention to transportation development, over half of the population of the United States can be reached from Charlotte within one hour's flight time or one day by truck.

In 1960, the city and county school systems were consolidated resulting in the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education.

Facts of interest about the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools:

County area served	524 square miles
Number of schools	
Elementary	100
Middle	28
High	29
PreK – 8	6
K – 8	6
6 – 12	2
7 – 12	1
Alternative Schools	3
Number of support facilities	14
Class Size:	
Grades K-3	19 student average
Grades 4-9	22 student average
Grades 10-12	20 student average
	20 Student average
Pupil Transportation data:	
Total number of buses	1,088
Total average number of students	
transported daily	92,563
Average miles traveled daily	127,497
Average number of routes	1,088
Cost per mile	\$3.43

### A Profile of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools serves just over 150,000 students and has experienced continued enrollment growth for the past few years. The district is consolidated and serves students who live in the city of Charlotte, in Mecklenburg County, and in all the small towns and communities throughout the county.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools does not discriminate against any person on the basis of sex, national origin, race, ethnic background, color, religion, age or disability in any of its educational or employment programs or activities.

The district operates 100 elementary schools, 28 middle schools, 29 high schools, six PreK-8 schools, six K-8 schools, two 6-12 schools, one 7-12 school, and three alternative schools.

### ORGANIZATION

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education has nine members, three elected at large and six elected by district. Members serve four-year terms. The Board appoints the superintendent.

The district is administratively divided into six geographic learning communities. Under this plan, each school becomes more closely aligned with the community it serves. It puts resources and administration closer to the parents and members of the public. Learning other community superintendents are assigned administrative responsibilities for these sections. There is a rich variety of school offerings that address the learning styles and interests of all students. Many schools use new and innovative techniques and strategies, and technology is emphasized in all schools.

Performance standards have been developed for all grades and courses and criterion-referenced tests ensure that high standards are maintained. Site-based management is an expectation for all schools.

### **ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

CMS provides free kindergarten. Attendance is not required but is strongly recommended. Students must be five years old on or before August 31 to be eligible for kindergarten.

The elementary curriculum is standardized to ensure that each child receives a quality education in the basics of language arts, social studies, math, science, health and physical education. A strong emphasis is placed on literacy in the primary grades and computers are used in all elementary schools.

### MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Middle schools, for grades six through eight, use a team approach where each instructional team teaches one group of students. This allows teachers to personalize instruction and helps ease the transition from elementary school.

The middle school instructional program emphasizes language arts, math, science and social studies while allowing students to explore interests through Career and Technical Education, fine arts, and foreign language courses. There is a diversified program of physical activities which includes intramural sports.

### MAGNET SCHOOLS

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools is committed to the school choice concept with 11 magnet programs operating in 67 schools. Each program focuses on an area of special interest such as Visual and Performing Arts, STEM, World Languages and Language Immersion, IB, Montessori or Leadership. Selection is based on application, with more than 25,000 students attending magnet programs. The district also offers virtual and blended learning opportunities through the Charlotte Mecklenburg Virtual Academy and iMeck programs. In commitment to providing the most advanced experiences CMS has four middle and two early colleges in

### A Profile of Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

its portfolio of school choice options allowing students the opportunity to earn their high school diploma while pursuing an associate's degree or up to two years of transferable college credit.

### **HIGH SCHOOLS**

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools has stringent graduation requirements. A hybrid form of the 4 x 4 scheduling format is used in high schools.

High schools offer a variety of courses to prepare students for college and careers. Students may earn college credits in general education or career-specific courses through a special agreement with Central Piedmont Community College. Programs are in place in each high school to help students boost their scores. All 10th-graders take the preliminary SAT for exposure to the actual test.

### **ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS**

The school system provides services to students with special education needs. Programs operate for students who meet eligibility in the following areas: intellectually impaired, learning disabled, traumatic brain injury, emotionally disabled, orthopedic impairment, autism spectrum disorder, speech language impairment, visual impairment, deafness, deaf-blindness, hearing impairment or other health impairment. Most services are provided in the regular school setting. Services are also provided in separate programs located at Metro School and Lincoln Heights Academy.

Services are also provided in other programs such as Performance Learning Center (PLC) for students who prefer a smaller learning environment than our comprehensive high schools, Turning Point Academy serving students in an alternative setting, and Northwest School of the Arts for the artistically talented. The district also has a number of schools that are career-focused such as Hawthorne Academy of Health Sciences, Phillip O. Berry Academy of Technology, Harding Institute of Technology, Charlotte Engineering Early College, and Charlotte Teachers Early College.

Services are also available for students whose native language is not English. The English as a Second Language program concentrates on helping students adjust to a new language and culture so they can be successful in a regular classroom setting.

### AFTER SCHOOL ENRICHMENT PROGRAM

Mecklenburg County has a high percentage of working parents. As a result, before- and afterschool care for children is a challenge for many parents.

Therefore, before-school and after-school care is provided at many schools. The programs serve children in pre-kindergarten through middle school for a weekly fee.

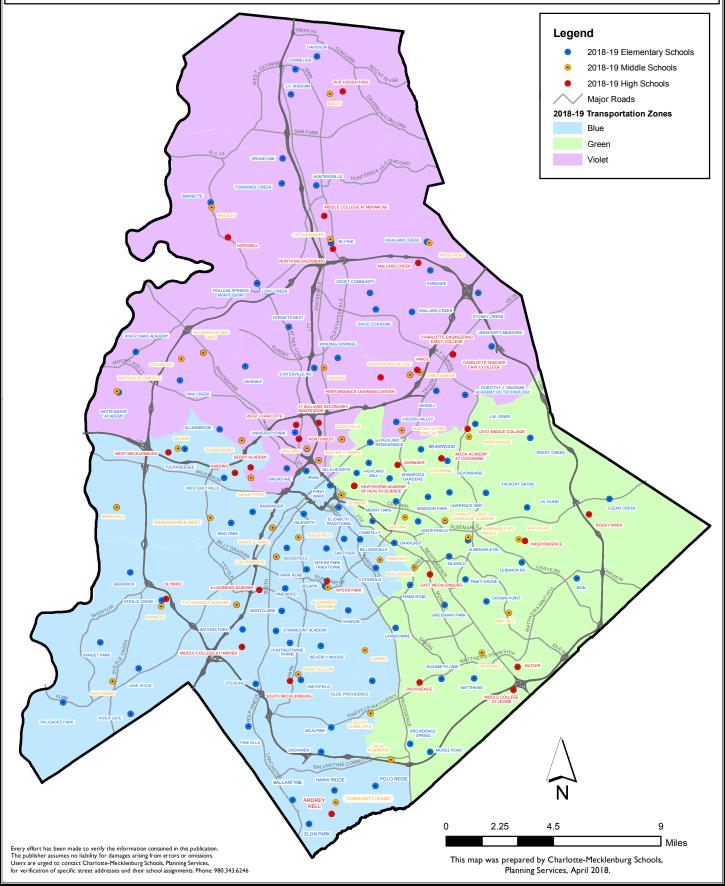
The programs offer students supervised recreational, snack and homework time and opportunities for cultural enrichment.

### PRE-KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM

The pre-kindergarten program, initiated in 1996, serves more than 4,400 four-year-olds. This innovative and creative full-day program focusing on language development and literacy is designed for children who demonstrate educational and/or financial need. The program is funded by federal, state and local sources.



### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG SCHOOLS 2018-2019 ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, AND HIGH SCHOOLS



### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPARATIVE AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP - SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	ADM	ADM
	2019	2018
PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS:		
Distributed Sites	4,403	3,988
Total Preschool Programs	4,403	3,988
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	000	1 000
Albemarle Road Allenbrook	888 286	1,089 518
Bain	943	946
Ballantyne	909	872
Barnette	763	776
Barringer	511	527
Berewick	881	782
Beverly Woods	804	762
Billingsville	445	317
Blythe	1,018	1,138
Briarwood	724	789
Bruns Avenue	387	694
Chantilly Montessori	296 393	292
Charlotte East Language Clear Creek	393 529	- 523
Cornelius	659	523 631
Cotswold	496	772
Croft Community	517	524
Crown Point	589	654
David Cox Road	678	583
Davidson	708	716
Devonshire	646	627
Dilworth	366	676
Eastover	444	439
Elizabeth Lane	1,082	1,084
Elizabeth Traditional	495	512
Elon Park	1,090	1,142
Endhaven First Ward	709 644	746 570
Governors Village STEM (Lower)	1,091	791
Grand Oak	584	598
Greenway Park	550	494
Hawk Ridge	899	885
Hickory Grove	567	601
Hidden Valley	908	930
Highland Creek	612	608
Highland Mill Montessori	234	234
Highland Renaissance	403	435
Hornets Nest	635	696
Huntersville	809	801
Huntingtowne Farms	813	783
Idlewild Irwin Academic Center	988 374	1,011 418
J.H. Gunn	742	775
J.V. Washam	1,126	1,100
Joseph W. Grier	793	775
Lake Wylie	646	651
Lansdowne	590	562
Lawrence Orr	710	694
Lebanon Road	728	766
Long Creek	520	454
Mallard Creek	605	644
Matthews	1,037	962
McAlpine	525	537
McKee Road	569 547	523
Merry Oaks	547	620

	ADM 2019	ADM 2018
	450	400
Montclaire	453	439
Myers Park Traditional	647 840	645
Nations Ford		818
Newell	824	804
Oakdale	606	614
Oakhurst STEAM	638	660
Olde Providence	736	718
Palisades Park	783	747
Park Road Montessori	438	438
Parkside Paw Creek	352 655	376 674
	764	782
Pineville	458	782 494
Pinewood Pinew Crawa	458 791	494 794
Piney Grove Polo Ridge	977	
Providence Spring	983	1,009 958
Rama Road	536	579
Reedy Creek	807	812
Renaissance West STEAM River Gate	550 801	411 789
	553	789 592
River Oaks Sedgefield	318	328
5	805	822
Selwyn Shamrock Gardens	480	492
Sharon	913	862
Smithfield	634	634
Starmount	501	424
Statesville Road	577	577
Steele Creek	742	758
Sterling	670	623
Stoney Creek	755	770
Torrence Creek	792	600
Trillium Springs Montessori	153	135
Tuckaseegee	701	713
University Meadows	663	681
University Park Creative Arts	426	428
Vaughan Academy of Technology	414	366
Villa Heights	102	-
Westerly Hills	494	499
Whitewater	787	769
Winding Springs	797	886
Windsor Park	600	719
Winget Park	665	658
Winterfield	655	617
Total Elementary Schools	65,341	65,563
PreK-8:		
Ashley Park	504	538
Berryhill	509	527
Druid Hills	438	491
Mountain Island Lake	790	876
Reid Park	421	728
Walter G. Byers	316	406
Total PreK-8 Schools	2,978	3,566
	<u> </u>	

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Planning Services. Membership for the ninth month of the 2018-2019 school year.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPARATIVE AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP - SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	ADM	ADM
	2019	2018
K-8 SCHOOLS:	796	702
Collinswood Language	786	793
E.E. Waddell Language Governors Village STEM (Upper)	1,363 812	1,367 1,016
Marie G. Davis	541	486
Oaklawn Language	573	555
Thomasboro	622	677
Total K-8 Schools	4,697	4,894
MIDDLE SCHOOLS:		
Albemarle Road	1,158	1,139
Alexander Graham	1,419	1,460
Bailey	1,714	1,614
Carmel	1,179	1,079
Community House	1,913	1,843
Coulwood STEM	704	746
Crestdale	899	778
Eastway	905	839
Francis Bradley	1,075	1,041
J.M. Alexander	946	891
James Martin	858	1,055
Jay M. Robinson	1,250	1,185
Kennedy	1,067	983
Martin Luther King, Jr.	940	941
McClintock	1,174	1,091
Mint Hill	1,217	1,211
Northeast	605	636 729
Northridge Piedmont	920 1,073	1,054
Quail Hollow	1,073	965
Randolph	1,163	1,114
Ranson	1,126	906
Ridge Road	1,301	1,243
Sedgefield	532	579
South Charlotte	970	968
Southwest	1,447	1,406
Whitewater	758	767
Wilson STEM	458	-
Total Middle Schools	29,949	28,263
HIGH SCHOOLS:		
Ardrey Kell	3,277	3,165
Butler	1,985	2,058
Cato Middle College	216	241
Charlotte Engineering Early College	305	295
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Virtual	291	253
Charlotte Teacher Early College East Mecklenburg	100	46
Garinger	1,995	1,985
Harding University	1,583 1,435	1,617 1,452
Harper Middle College	174	169
Hawthorne Academy of Health Sciences	248	237
Hopewell	1,674	1,561
Independence	2,066	2,189
Levine Middle College	227	238
Mallard Creek	2,368	2,529
Merancas Middle College	163	109
Military and Global Leadership	181	154
Myers Park	3,271	3,102
North Mecklenburg	2,081	2,311

	ADM 2019	ADM 2018
Olympic	2,487	-
Olympic, Biotech, Health & Public Admin	-	612
Olympic, Executive Leadership Olympic, Math, Engineering, Tech & Sci	-	389 588
Olympic, Renaissance School of Arts	-	596
Olympic, Tech Entre & Adv Manufacturing	-	348
Performance Learning Center	141	152
Phillip O. Berry Academy of Technology	1,648	1,596
Providence	1,909	2,007
Rocky River	1,342	1,452
South Mecklenburg	2,923	2,946
West Charlotte	1,234	1,274
West Mecklenburg	1,217	1,483
William Amos Hough	2,475	2,582
Zebulon B. Vance	1,823	1,628
Total High Schools	40,839	41,364
6-12 SCHOOLS:		
Cochrane Collegiate	861	903
Northwest School of the Arts	1,078	1,044
Total 6-12 Schools	1,939	1,947
7-12 SCHOOLS:		
J.T. Williams Secondary Montessori	211	166
Total 7-12 Schools	211	166
ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS:		
Lincoln Heights	77	86
Metro School	230	231
Turning Point	273	305
Total Alternative Schools	580	622
TOTAL AVERAGE DAILY		
MEMBERSHIP (ADM)	146,534	146,385
(Does not include Pre-K)		
TOTAL AVERAGE DAILY	122 205	127 524
ATTENDANCE (ADA)	137,205	137,531
	02.60/	02.00/
ADA/ADM	93.6%	93.9%

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Planning Services. Membership for the ninth month of the 2018-2019 school year.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENTS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

				Fiscal Year		
	_	6/30/2010	6/30/2011	6/30/2012	6/30/2013	6/30/2014
Governmental activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position	\$ _	1,842,883 \$ 3,197 <u>37,392</u> 1,883,472	1,809,700 \$ 69,707 (13,592) 1,865,815	1,768,069 \$ 70,163 (8,893) 1,829,339	1,794,832 \$ 55,711 (31,498) 1,819,045	1,830,641 57,893 (37,853) 1,850,681
Business-type activities Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	-	10,706 20,731 31,437	10,341 24,663 35,004	9,714 29,494 39,208	8,920 29,440 38,360	8,477 <u>30,205</u> 38,682
Primary government Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position	\$_	1,853,589 3,197 <u>58,123</u> 1,914,909 \$	1,820,041 69,707 <u>11,071</u> <u>1,900,819</u> \$	1,777,783 70,163 <u>20,601</u> <u>1,868,547</u> \$	1,803,752 55,711 (2,058) 1,857,405 \$	1,839,118 57,893 (7,648) 1,889,363

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENTS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Fiscal Year	
	6/30/2015	6/30/2016 6/30/2017	6/30/2018 6/30/2019
Governmental activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position	\$ 1,872,793 \$ 62,675 (278,217) 1,657,251	1,902,658 \$ 1,939,956 \$ 76,176 93,170 (232,388) (270,651) 1,746,446 1,762,475	1,945,042 \$ 2,008,177 70,122 79,251 (2,540,103) (2,516,441) (524,939) (429,013)
Business-type activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	9,016 <u>27,739</u> <u>36,755</u>	8,7667,75035,04539,98943,81147,739	7,163         6,181           64         34           (2,281)         (1,684)           4,946         4,531
Primary government Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position	1,881,809 62,675 (250,478) \$ <u>1.694.006</u> \$	1,911,424 1,947,706 76,176 93,170 (197,343) (230,662) 1.790.257 \$ 1.810.214 \$	1,952,205 2,014,358 73,406 79,285 (2,545,604) (2,518,125) (519.993) \$ (424.482)

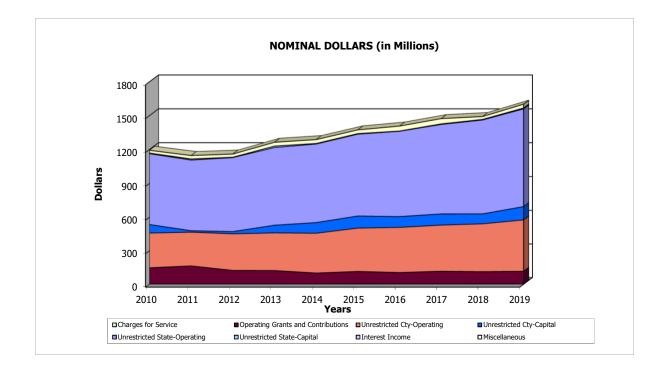
	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
Functions/Programs	6/30/2010	6/30/2011	6/30/2012	6/30/2013	6/30/2014
Primary government: EXPENSES					
Governmental Activities: Instructional Programs					
Regular	\$ 575,153	\$ 583,406	\$ 626,593	\$ 674,212	\$ 658,029
Special	190,130	<sup>3</sup> 196,333	193,693	197,054	203,086
School Leadership	64,696	65,811	66,231	71,219	72,628
Co-Curricular	11,287	11,787	11,805	12,337	12,700
School-Based Support	54,238	51,180	49,344	56,544	58,368
Support and Development	5,728	5,662	5,304	5,526	5,515
Special Population Support	6,619	6,662	6,655	6,605	6,944
Technology Support	16,628	15,076	14,313	15,447	15,169
Operational Support	158,984	167,760	167,319	182,972	168,947
Financial and Human Resources	25,963	28,654	27,919	27,139	27,683
Accountability Services	6,568	7,791	7,480	6,854	6,164
System-Wide Pupil Support	3,054	2,950 10,429	3,227 11,434	3,248	3,145
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations Community Services	13,710		986	12,847	15,579
Debt Service-Interest	1,527 238	1,017 9,485	3,709	1,142 653	1,262 582
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	1,134,523	1,164,003	1,196,012	1,273,799	1,255,801
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Business Type Activities:					
After School Program	14,085	14,211	12,002	12,585	13,718
School Nutrition	59,035	60,862	60,496	66,554	65,004
Total Business Type Activities Expenses	73,120	75,073	72,498	79,139	78,722
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES	1,207,643	1,239,076	1,268,510	1,352,938	1,334,523
REVENUES					
Governmental Activities:					
Charges for services:					
Instructional Programs - Regular	355	559	538	815	138
Community Services	1,682	1,797	1,975	969	1,032
Operating Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Revenues	145,049	161,565	121,101	120,477	99,024
Total Governmental Activities Revenues	147,086	163,921	123,614	122,261	100,194
Business Type Activities:					
Charges for services:					
After School Program	14,583	14,718	13,156	13,426	12,678
School Nutrition	20,301	18,216	16,627	16,035	15,204
Operating Grants and Contributions:					
After School Program	-	-	-	-	-
School Nutrition Capital Grants and Contributions:	40,583	44,225	46,072	48,207	49,737
School Nutrition	1,777	765	170	-	790
Total Business Type Activities Revenues	77,244	77,924	76,025	77,668	78,409
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT REVENUES	224,330	241,845	199,639	199,929	178,603
	,000				

	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
Functions/Programs	6/30/2015	6/30/2016	6/30/2017	6/30/2018	6/30/2019
Primary government: EXPENSES					
Governmental Activities:					
Instructional Programs					
Regular	\$ 690,385	\$ 705,467	\$ 780,834	\$ 872,091	\$ 807,847
Special	215,586	217,382	241,720	260,169	248,223
School Leadership	62,045	71,223	79,038	76,909	72,733
Co-Curricular	12,663	13,100	13,329	14,061	13,752
School-Based Support	57,790	58,872	66,734	76,477	71,476
Support and Development	6,998	6,700	8,505	10,759	11,523
Special Population Support	6,770	6,911	7,881	8,124	7,917
Technology Support	16,209	14,498	15,319	17,002	13,293
Operational Support	163,761	173,325	187,220	209,706	202,800
Financial and Human Resources	32,305	26,077	31,124	29,753	29,968
Accountability Services	4,475	4,087	4,038	4,058	4,581
System-Wide Pupil Support	2,909	3,772	4,124	4,070	3,882
Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	15,535	15,183	16,784	17,864	16,143
Community Services	873	1,289	1,085	853	1,142
Debt Service-Interest	<u>354</u> 1,288,658	<u>173</u> 1,318,059	85 1,457,820	1,601,911	1,505,280
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	1,200,000	1,316,059	1,457,820	1,001,911	1,505,280
Business Type Activities:					
After School Program	12,106	12,239	13,477	14,993	12,999
School Nutrition	65,527	64,891	66,706	69,813	67,034
Total Business Type Activities Expenses	77,633	77,130	80,183	84,806	80,033
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES	1,366,291	1,395,189	1,538,003	1,686,717	1,585,313
REVENUES					
Governmental Activities:					
Charges for services:					
Instructional Programs - Regular	960	558	537	1,004	478
Community Services	2,112	1,770	1,694	2,111	2,038
Operating Grants and Contributions	111,283	102,429	114,040	109,081	113,715
Total Governmental Activities Revenues	114,355	104,757	116,271	112,196	116,231
Business Type Activities:					
Charges for services:					
After School Program	13,141	13,295	13,972	13,854	13,158
School Nutrition	11,908	12,109	11,885	11,309	11,277
Operating Grants and Contributions:					
After School Program	-	-	-	-	-
School Nutrition	55,334	57,479	57,213	58,716	53,819
Capital Grants and Contributions:					
School Nutrition	214	743	420	709	253
Total Business Type Activities Revenues	80,597	83,626	83,490	84,588	78,507
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT REVENUES	194,952	188,383	199,761	196,784	194,738

	Fiscal Year				
	6/30/2010	6/30/2011	6/30/2012	6/30/2013	6/30/2014
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental Activities	(987,437)	(1,000,082)	(1,072,398)	(1,151,538)	(1,155,607)
Business Type Activities	4,124	2,851	3,527	(1,471)	(313)
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET EXPENSES	(983,313)	(997,231)	(1,068,871)	(1,153,009)	(1,155,920)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Unrestricted State Appropriations-Operating	628,705	627,573	657,062	689,568	696,584
Unrestricted State Appropriations-Capital	4,267	8,859	3,028	12,409	4,691
Unrestricted Mecklenburg County Appropriations-Operating	311,067	302,250	327,880	337,433	356,545
Unrestricted Mecklenburg County Appropriations-Capital	76,519	13,019	19,832	68,748	95,420
Interest Income	1,500	911	676	405	403
Miscellaneous	24,716	30,330	27,961	33,198	34,117
Transfers	(517)	(517)	(517)	(517)	(517)
Total Governmental Activities	1,046,257	982,425	1,035,922	1,141,244	1,187,243
Business Type Activities					
Interest Income	269	199	160	106	118
Transfers	517	517	517	517	517
Total Business Type Activities Revenues	786	716	677	623	635
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	1,047,043	983,141	1,036,599	1,141,867	1,187,878
Change in Net Position					
Governmental Activities	58,820	(17,657)	(36,476)	(10,294)	31,636
Business Type Activities	4,910	3,567	4,204	(848)	322
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 63,730	\$ (14,090)	\$ (32,272)	\$ (11,142)	\$ 31,958

	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
	6/30/2015	6/30/2016	6/30/2017	6/30/2018	6/30/2019
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental Activities	(1,174,303)	(1,213,302)	(1,341,549)	(1,489,715)	(1,389,049)
Business Type Activities	2,964	6,496	3,307	(218)	(1,526)
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET EXPENSES	(1,171,339)	(1,206,806)	(1,338,242)	(1,489,933)	(1,390,575)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Unrestricted State Appropriations-Operating	725,253	756,161	793,362	832,192	865,986
Unrestricted State Appropriations-Capital	4,835	1,654	3,805	3,911	5,586
Unrestricted Mecklenburg County Appropriations-Operating	388,237	404,286	413,494	428,745	459,865
Unrestricted Mecklenburg County Appropriations-Capital	108,232	96,538	99,414	88,356	118,089
Interest Income	491	789	1,278	1,653	2,494
Miscellaneous	32,637	43,416	46,486	24,856	33,259
Transfers	(517)	(347)	(261)	(234)	(304)
Total Governmental Activities	1,259,168	1,302,497	1,357,578	1,379,479	1,484,975
Business Type Activities					
Interest Income	134	213	360	550	807
Transfers	517	347	261	234	304
Total Business Type Activities Revenues	651	560	621	784	1,111
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	1,259,819	1,303,057	1,358,199	1,380,263	1,486,086
Change in Net Position					
Governmental Activities	84,865	89,195	16,029	(110,236)	95,926
Business Type Activities	3,615	7,056	3,928	566	(415)
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 88,480	\$ 96,251 <b>\$</b>	\$ 19,957	\$ (109,670)	\$ 95,511

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENT-WIDE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



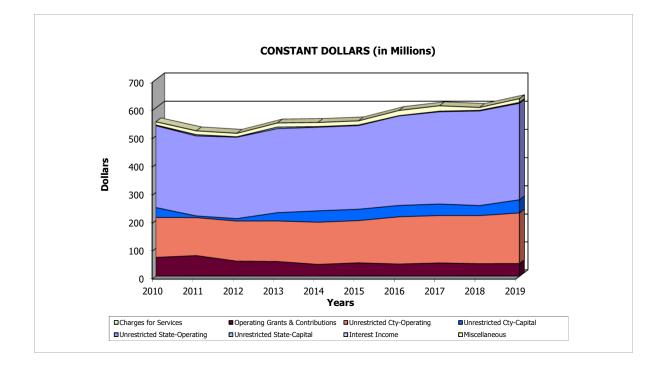
				NOMI	NAL DOLLARS (in Millions)						
		Progra	m Revenue	-	General Revenues						
Year	Total	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Unrestricted County Appropriations - Operating	Unrestricted County Appropriations - Capital	Unrestricted State Appropriations - Operating	Unrestricted State Appropriations - Capit	al Interest Income	Miscellaneous		
2010	1,193.3	2.0	145.0	311.1	76.5	628.7	4.3	1.5	24.2		
2011	1,146.4	2.4	161.6	302.2	13.0	627.6	8.9	0.9	29.8		
2012	1,159.5	2.5	121.1	327.9	19.8	657.1	3.0	0.7	27.4		
2013	1,264.0	1.8	120.5	337.4	68.7	689.6	12.4	0.4	33.2		
2014	1,287.9	1.2	99.0	356.5	95.4	696.6	4.7	0.4	34.1		
2015	1,374.0	3.1	111.3	388.2	108.2	725.3	4.8	0.5	32.6		
2016	1,407.6	2.3	102.4	404.3	96.5	756.2	1.7	0.8	43.4		
2017	1,474.0	2.2	114.0	413.5	99.4	793.3	3.8	1.3	46.5		
2018	1,492.0	3.1	109.1	428.7	88.4	832.2	3.9	1.7	24.9		
2019	1,601.6	2.5	113.7	459.9	118.1	866.0	5.6	2.5	33.3		

### NOTES:

Miscellaneous Revenue includes Miscellaneous and Transfers.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENT-WIDE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



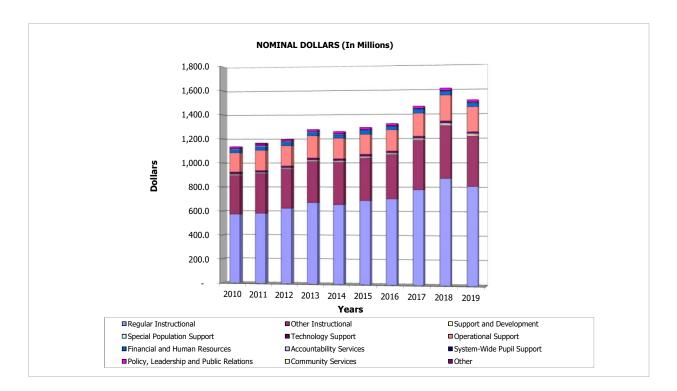
				CONST	TANT DOLLARS (in Millions)						
		Progra	m Revenue		General Revenues						
Year	Total	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Unrestricted County Appropriations - Operating	Unrestricted County Appropriations - Capital	Unrestricted State Appropriations - Operating	Unrestricted State Appropriations - Cap	e vital Interest Income	Miscellaneous		
2010	550.6	0.9	66.9	143.5	35.3	290.1	2.0	0.7	11.2		
2011	518.5	1.1	73.1	136.6	5.9	283.9	4.0	0.4	13.5		
2012	509.5	1.1	53.2	144.1	8.7	288.8	1.3	0.3	12.0		
2013	546.3	0.8	52.1	145.8	29.7	298.0	5.4	0.2	14.3		
2014	548.1	0.5	42.1	151.7	40.6	296.5	2.0	0.2	14.5		
2015	553.8	1.3	47.0	151.7	40.6	296.5	2.0	0.2	14.5		
2016	590.7	1.0	43.0	169.7	40.4	317.4	0.7	0.3	18.2		
2017	607.4	0.9	47.0	170.4	40.9	326.9	1.6	0.5	19.2		
2018	601.3	1.2	44.0	172.8	35.6	335.4	1.6	0.7	10.0		
2019	632.4	1.0	44.9	181.6	46.6	341.9	2.2	1.0	13.2		

### NOTES:

Miscellaneous Revenue includes Miscellaneous and Transfers.

Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-1984 = 100).

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM EXPENSES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENT-WIDE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



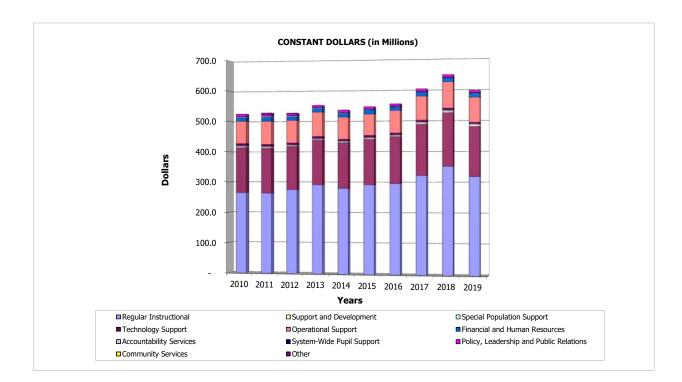
					Ν	ominal doli	ARS (in Millio	ns)					
Year	Total	Regular Instructional	Other Instructional	Support and Development	Special Population Support	Technology Support	Operational Support	Financial and Human Resources	Accountability Services	System-Wide Pupil Support	Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	Community Services	Other
2010	1,134.5	575.1	320.4	5.7	6.6	16.6	159.0	26.0	6.6	3.1	13.7	1.5	0.2
2011	1,164.0	583.4	325.1	5.7	6.7	15.1	167.8	28.6	7.8	2.9	10.4	1.0	9.5
2012	1,196.0	626.6	321.1	5.3	6.7	14.3	167.3	27.9	7.5	3.2	11.4	1.0	3.7
2013	1,273.8	674.2	337.2	5.5	6.6	15.4	183.0	27.1	6.9	3.2	12.9	1.1	0.7
2014	1,255.8	658.0	346.8	5.5	6.9	15.2	168.9	27.7	6.2	3.1	15.6	1.3	0.6
2015	1,288.7	690.4	348.1	7.0	6.8	16.2	163.8	32.3	4.5	2.9	15.5	0.9	0.3
2016	1,318.1	705.5	360.5	6.7	6.9	14.5	173.3	26.1	4.1	3.8	15.2	1.3	0.2
2017	1,457.8	780.9	400.8	8.5	7.9	15.3	187.2	31.1	4.0	4.1	16.8	1.1	0.1
2018	1,601.9	872.1	427.6	10.8	8.1	17.0	209.7	29.7	4.0	4.1	17.9	0.9	-
2019	1,505.3	807.9	406.2	11.5	7.9	13.3	202.8	30.0	4.6	3.9	16.1	1.1	-

NOTES:

Other Instructional Expenses includes Special, School Leadership, Co-Curricular and School-Based Support.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84=100).

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM EXPENSES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENT-WIDE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



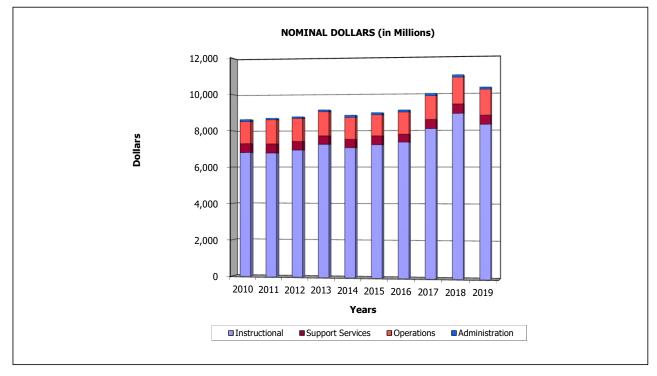
					CC	ONSTANT DOL	LARS (in Millio	ons)					
Year	Total	Regular Instructional	Other Instructional	Support and Development	Special Population Support	Technology Support	Operational Support	Financial and Human Resources	Accountability Services	System-Wide Pupil Support	Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	Community Services	Other
2010	523.4	265.3	147.8	2.6	3.0	7.7	73.4	12.0	3.1	1.4	6.3	0.7	0.1
2011	526.5	263.9	147.1	2.6	3.0	6.8	75.9	12.9	3.5	1.3	4.7	0.5	4.3
2012	525.5	275.4	141.1	2.3	2.9	6.3	73.5	12.3	3.3	1.4	5.0	0.4	1.6
2013	550.5	291.4	145.7	2.4	2.8	6.6	79.1	11.7	3.0	1.4	5.6	0.5	0.3
2014	534.4	280.0	147.6	2.3	2.9	6.5	71.9	11.8	2.6	1.3	6.6	0.6	0.3
2015	544.5	291.7	147.1	3.0	2.9	6.9	69.2	13.6	1.9	1.2	6.5	0.4	0.1
2016	553.2	296.1	151.3	2.8	2.9	6.1	72.7	11.0	1.7	1.6	6.4	0.5	0.1
2017	600.6	321.8	165.2	3.5	3.3	6.3	77.1	12.8	1.6	1.7	6.9	0.5	-
2018	645.6	351.4	172.3	4.3	3.3	6.8	84.6	12.0	1.6	1.7	7.2	0.4	-
2019	594.3	319.0	160.4	4.5	3.1	5.3	80.1	11.8	1.8	1.5	6.4	0.4	-

NOTES:

Other Instructional Expenses includes Special, School Leadership, Co-Curricular and School-Based Support.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84=100).

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATIONAL EXPENSES GOVERNMENT-WIDE PER PUPIL FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



	NOMINAL DOLLARS (in Millions)											
			Expenses									
	Ave. Daily											
Year	Membership	<b>Instructional</b>	Support Services	<b>Operations</b>	Administration	<u>Total per Pupil</u>						
2010	131,709	6,799	490	1,221	104	8,614						
2011	134,175	6,771	498	1,328	78	8,675						
2012	136,747	6,930	474	1,258	84	8,746						
2013	139,772	7,236	464	1,322	92	9,114						
2014	142,466	7,053	454	1,199	109	8,815						
2015	144,087	7,207	484	1,145	108	8,944						
2016	145,154	7,344	427	1,204	105	9,080						
2017	146,394	8,072	485	1,287	115	9,959						
2018	146,385	8,879	504	1,438	122	10,943						
2019	146,534	8,285	486	1,392	110	10,273						

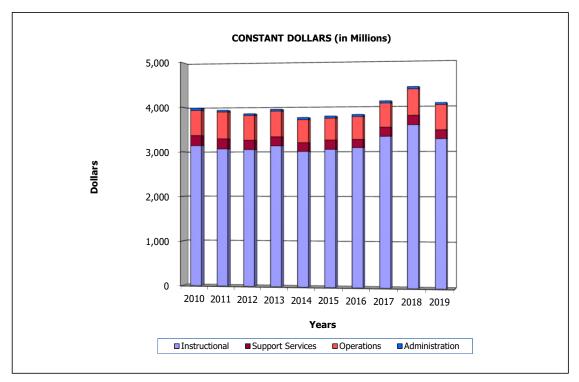
### NOTES:

The above operational expenses per pupil for the Governmental Fund excludes Capital Outlay, Individual Schools and passthrough to Charter Schools. Support Services includes Support and Development, Special Population Support, Technology Support, Financial and Human Resources, Accountability Services and System-Wide Pupil Support.

Average Daily Membership is for the ninth month of the 2018-2019 school year.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATIONAL EXPENSES GOVERNMENT-WIDE PER PUPIL FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



	CONSTANT DOLLARS (in Millions)										
			Expenses								
	Ave. Daily										
Year	Membership	Instructional	Support Services	<b>Operations</b>	Administration	Total per Pupil					
2010	131,709	3,137	226	563	48	3,974					
2011	134,175	3,063	225	601	35	3,924					
2012	136,747	3,045	208	553	37	3,843					
2013	139,772	3,127	201	571	40	3,939					
2014	142,466	3,002	193	510	46	3,751					
2015	144,087	3,045	204	484	46	3,779					
2016	145,154	3,082	179	505	44	3,810					
2017	146,394	3,327	200	530	47	4,104					
2018	146,385	3,578	203	580	49	4,410					
2019	146,534	3,271	192	550	43	4,056					

### NOTES:

The above operational expenses per pupil for the Governmental Fund excludes Capital Outlay, Individual Schools and passthrough to Charter Schools. Support Services includes Support and Development, Special Population Support, Technology Support, Financial and Human Resources, Accountability Services and System-Wide Pupil Support.

Average Daily Membership is for the ninth month of the 2017-2018 school year.

Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-1984 = 100).

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

		Fi	scal Years				
	 5/30/2010	-	6/30/2011	6/30/2012	6/30/2013	-	6/30/2014
General Fund							
Nonspendable:							
Inventories	\$ 1,418	\$	1,387	\$ 1,226	\$ 1,239	\$	1,135
Restricted:							
Stabilization by State Statute	38,174		59,087	54,941	36,638		43,511
Insurance Claims	3,018		328	2,952	4,955		4,283
Assigned:							
Subsequent years expenditures	15,512		6,452	12,541	7,700		9,082
Unassigned:	18,648	_	22,443	16,683	17,031		15,768
Total General Fund	\$ 76,770	\$	89,697	\$ 88,343	\$ 67,563	\$	73,779
All other governmental funds							
Restricted:							
Stabilization by State Statute	\$ -	\$	1,368	\$ 5,617	\$ 9,667	\$	5,528
School Capital Projects	2,779		4,259	2,030	-		-
Individual Schools	4,336		4,665	4,623	4,451		4,570
Assigned:							
Special Revenue	-		2,030	3,990	10,872		10,368
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 7,115	\$	12,322	\$ 16,260	\$ 24,990	\$	20,466

Continued on next page

Note:

Beginning with fiscal year 2012 we recomputed the fund balance classifications for the prior fiscal years reported here due to the implementation of GASB 54.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Years									
		6/30/2015	_	6/30/2016		6/30/2017		6/30/2018	-	6/30/2019
General Fund										
Nonspendable:										
Inventories	\$	931	\$	931	\$	1,062	\$	1,116	\$	1,190
Restricted:										
Stabilization by State Statute		45,422		51,953		53,361		32,043		37,745
Insurance Claims		4,437		4,117		7,473		9,176		8,248
Assigned:										
Subsequent years expenditures		9,200		8,300		6,404		5,600		-
Unassigned:		15,882	_	17,498		13,698		15,652	_	21,022
Total General Fund	\$	75,872	\$	82,799	\$	81,998	\$	63,587	\$	68,205
All other governmental funds										
Restricted:										
Stabilization by State Statute	\$	8,092	\$	15,052	\$	27,095	\$	23,353	\$	25,492
School Capital Projects		-		-		-		-		-
Individual Schools		4,724		5,054		5,241		5,550		6,149
Assigned:										
Special Revenue		10,859	_	4,883		240		6,644	_	3,922
Total all other governmental funds	\$	23,675	\$	24,989	\$	32,576	\$	35,547	\$	35,563

#### Note:

Beginning with fiscal year 2012 we recomputed the fund balance classifications for the prior fiscal years reported here due to the implementation of GASB 54.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
REVENUES:	 				
State of North Carolina	\$ 646,602 \$	649,106 \$	670,935 \$	711,702 \$	710,970
Mecklenburg County	387,586	315,269	347,712	406,181	451,965
U.S. Government Agencies	128,539	136,662	110,186	91,953	89,205
Other	36,519	34,417	33,197	35,489	35,824
Total Revenues	 1,199,246	1,135,454	1,162,030	1,245,325	1,287,964
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Operating Expenditures:					
Instructional Programs	840,678	839,729	871,650	900,746	905,323
Support and Development	5,728	5,662	5,304	5,526	5,515
Special Population Support	6,619	6,662	6,655	6,605	6,944
Technology Support	16,299	14,746	13,925	15,075	14,797
Operational Support	159,768	162,650	168,067	173,460	170,086
Financial and Human Resources	23,246	24,472	25,649	25,583	25,226
Accountability Services	6,568	7,791	7,480	6,854	6,164
System-Wide Support	3,054	2,950	3,227	3,248	3,145
Policy, Leadership, and Public Relations	13,699	10,418	11,422	12,835	15,567
Ancillary Services	1,527	1,017	986	1,142	1,262
Debt Service					
Principal	5,306	9,757	4,003	13,400	5,659
Interest	238	171	165	137	107
Capital Outlay	78,614	23,064	19,832	89,871	99,109
Intergovernmental Expenditures	23,883	19,920	20,564	21,138	26,851
Total Expenditures	 1,185,227	1,129,009	1,158,929	1,275,620	1,285,755
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 14,019	6,445	3,101	(30,295)	2,209
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Capitalized Lease	2,797	12,206	-	18,762	-
Transfer In (Out)	 (517)	(517)	(517)	(517)	(517)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 2,280	11,689	(517)	18,245	(517)
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	16,299	18,134	2,584	(12,050)	1,692
FUND BALANCEBeginning of Year	 67,586	83,885	102,019	104,603	92,553
FUND BALANCEEnd of Year	\$ 83,885 \$	102,019 \$	104,603 \$	92,553 \$	94,245
Debt Service as a percent of non-capital expenditures	0.50%	0.90%	0.37%	1.14%	0.49%

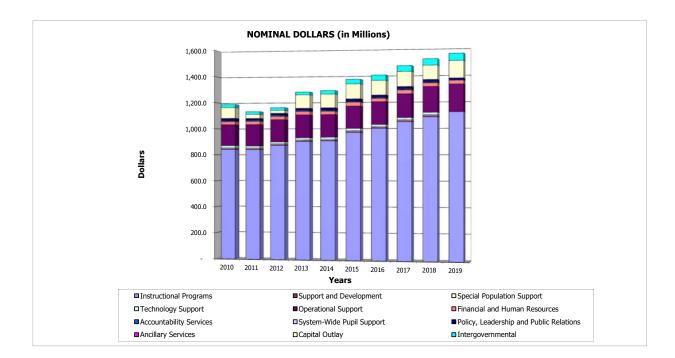
Additional fiscal years reported on next page.

# CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
REVENUES:						
State of North Carolina	\$	739,654 \$	768,542 \$	807,440 \$	847,213 \$	891,604
Mecklenburg County		496,469	500,824	512,908	517,101	577,954
U.S. Government Agencies		101,601	87,380	95,810	91,437	91,723
Other	_	36,904	46,620	50,406	38,987	39,815
Total Revenues		1,374,628	1,403,366	1,466,564	1,494,738	1,601,096
EXPENDITURES:						
Current Operating Expenditures:						
Instructional Programs		967,992	998,589	1,047,583	1,083,105	1,120,169
Support and Development		7,223	6,990	8,346	10,023	11,815
Special Population Support		7,028	7,248	7,726	7,493	8,135
Technology Support		16,162	14,515	14,738	15,853	13,124
Operational Support		167,735	170,831	177,510	192,956	206,215
Financial and Human Resources		29,626	24,385	28,347	26,815	28,067
Accountability Services		4,607	4,244	3,971	3,804	4,688
System-Wide Support		3,018	3,924	4,052	3,770	3,979
Policy, Leadership, and Public Relations		15,981	15,735	16,495	16,721	16,500
Ancillary Services		905	1,340	1,066	788	1,167
Debt Service						
Principal		5,619	2,300	4,403	4,478	5,586
Interest		80	56	35	15	-
Capital Outlay		107,981	108,536	109,777	102,806	124,591
Intergovernmental Expenditures		34,852	40,385	43,325	47,821	54,031
Total Expenditures		1,368,809	1,399,078	1,467,374	1,516,448	1,598,067
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	5,819	4,288	(810)	(21,710)	3,029
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Capitalized Lease		-	4,300	7,857	6,504	1,909
Transfer In (Out)		(517)	(347)	(261)	(234)	(304)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(517)	3,953	7,596	6,270	1,605
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		5,302	8,241	6,786	(15,440)	4,634
CHANGE IN FOND DALANCE		5,502	0,241	0,780	(13,440)	7,037
FUND BALANCEBeginning of Year	_	94,245	99,547	107,788	114,574	99,134
FUND BALANCEEnd of Year	\$	99,547 \$	107,788 \$	114,574 \$	99,134 \$	103,768
Debt Service as a percent of non-capital expenditures		0.45%	0.18%	0.33%	0.31%	0.38%

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in millions)



			Special		<b>A</b>	Financial
Fiscal Year	Instructional	Support and	Population	Technology	Operational	and Human
Ended June 30	Programs	Development	Support	Support	Support	Resources
Expressed in Nom						
2010	840.7	5.7	6.6	16.3	161.0	23.2
2011	839.7	5.7	6.7	14.8	163.7	24.5
2012	871.7	5.3	6.6	13.9	169.2	25.6
2013	900.8	5.5	6.6	15.1	174.6	25.6
2014	905.3	5.5	6.9	14.8	171.2	25.2
2015	968.0	7.2	7.0	16.2	168.6	29.6
2016	998.6	7.0	7.3	14.5	171.5	24.4
2017	1,047.6	8.3	7.7	14.7	178.1	28.4
2018	1,083.1	10.0	7.5	15.9	193.0	26.8
2019	1,120.2	11.8	8.1	13.1	206.2	28.1
Expressed in Cons	tant Dollarc					
2010	387.9	2.6	3.0	7.5	74.3	10.7
2010	379.8	2.6	3.0	6.7	74.0	11.1
2011	383.0	2.0	2.9	6.1	74.0	11.1
2012	389.3	2.3	2.9	6.5	75.5	11.2
2013	385.3	2.4	2.8	6.3	72.9	10.7
2014	409.0	3.0	3.0	6.8	72.9	12.5
2013	419.1	2.9	3.1	6.1	72.0	12.5
2016	419.1	2.9	3.2	6.1	72.0	10.2
				6.4	73.4	
2018	436.5	4.0	3.0	5.2		10.8
2019	442.3	4.6	3.2	5.2	81.4	11.1

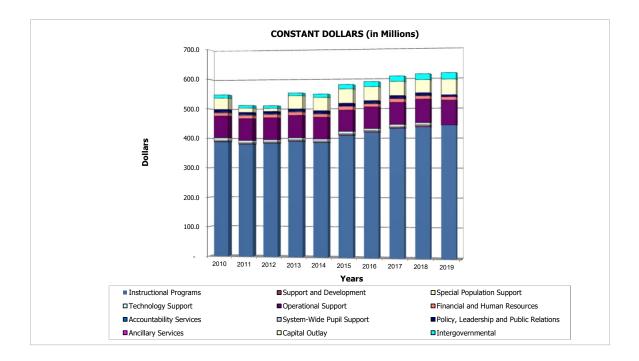
NOTES:

The Governmental fund type includes the general fund (local current expense fund), the state public school fund, the federal grants fund, capital outlay fund and the capital projects fund.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84=100)

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in millions)



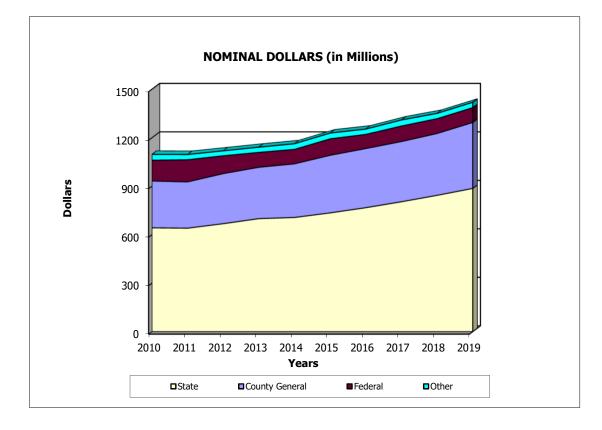
Accountability Services	System- Wide Pupil Support	Policy, Leadership and Public Relations	Ancillary Services	Capital Outlay	Intergovernmental	Totals
6.6 7.8 7.5 6.9 6.2 4.7 4.3 4.0 3.8 4.7	3.1 2.9 3.2 3.1 3.0 3.9 4.1 3.8 4.0	$\begin{array}{c} 13.7\\ 10.4\\ 11.4\\ 12.8\\ 15.6\\ 16.0\\ 15.7\\ 16.5\\ 16.7\\ 16.5\end{array}$	$1.5 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.1 \\ 1.3 \\ 0.9 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.1 \\ 0.8 \\ 1.2$	82.9 31.9 22.9 102.3 103.8 112.8 110.2 113.6 107.2 130.2	23.9 19.9 20.6 21.1 26.9 34.8 40.4 43.3 47.8 54.0	1,185.2 1,129.0 1,158.9 1,275.6 1,285.8 1,368.8 1,399.1 1,467.4 1,516.4 1,598.1
3.1 3.5 3.3 3.0 2.6 2.0 1.8 1.8 1.5 1.9	1.4 1.3 1.4 1.3 1.3 1.6 1.7 1.5 1.6	6.3 4.7 5.5 6.6 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.5	0.7 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.3 0.5	38.2 14.4 10.1 44.2 47.6 46.2 46.8 43.2 51.4	11.0 9.0 9.1 11.4 14.7 17.0 17.8 19.3 21.3	546.7 510.6 509.2 551.2 547.1 578.3 587.1 604.7 611.0 631.0

#### NOTES:

The Governmental fund type includes the general fund (local current expense fund), the state public school fund, the federal grants fund, capital outlay fund and the capital projects fund.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84=100)

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SOURCES OF REVENUES (ALL FUNDS EXCEPT CAPITAL PROJECTS) FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



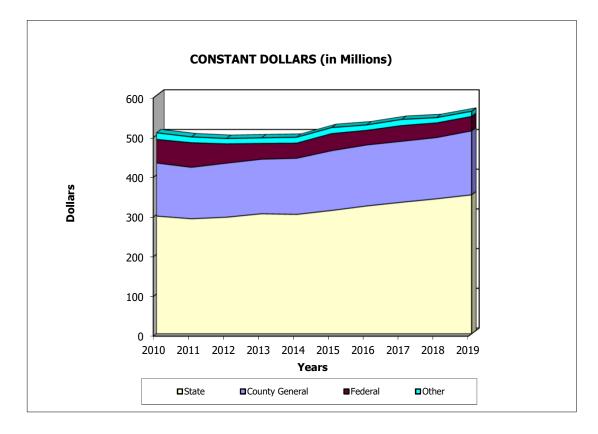
NOMINAL DOLLARS (in Millions)											
	County										
<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	State	<u>General</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>Other</u>						
2010	1,096.80	642.30	289.90	128.50	36.10						
2011	1,095.90	640.20	286.50	136.70	32.50						
2012	1,118.80	667.90	310.00	110.20	30.70						
2013	1,141.42	699.29	317.85	91.95	32.33						
2014	1,162.46	706.28	332.15	89.21	34.82						
2015	1,228.65	734.82	356.49	101.60	35.74						
2016	1,253.10	766.89	366.12	87.38	32.71						
2017	1,309.60	803.64	372.69	95.81	37.46						
2018	1,350.40	843.30	382.83	91.44	32.83						
2019	1,419.00	886.02	408.11	91.72	33.15						

### NOTES:

County General revenue excludes the pass through funds for the charter schools.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction.

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SOURCES OF REVENUES (ALL FUNDS EXCEPT CAPITAL PROJECTS) FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



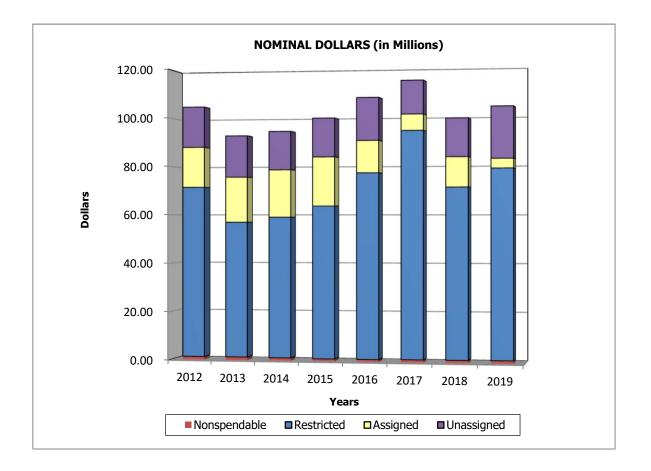
	CC	ONSTANT DOL	LARS (in Million	ns)	
			County		
Year	<u>Total</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>Other</u>
2010	506.05	296.35	133.75	59.29	16.66
2011	495.68	289.56	129.59	61.83	14.70
2012	491.63	293.49	136.22	48.43	13.49
2013	493.29	302.21	137.37	39.74	13.97
2014	494.73	300.58	141.36	37.97	14.82
2015	519.12	310.47	150.62	42.93	15.10
2016	525.89	321.84	153.65	36.67	13.73
2017	539.68	331.18	153.58	39.48	15.44
2018	544.23	339.86	154.29	36.85	13.23
2019	560.27	349.83	161.14	36.21	13.09

# NOTES:

County General revenue excludes the pass through funds for the charter schools.

Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-1984 = 100).

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCE EQUITY FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS



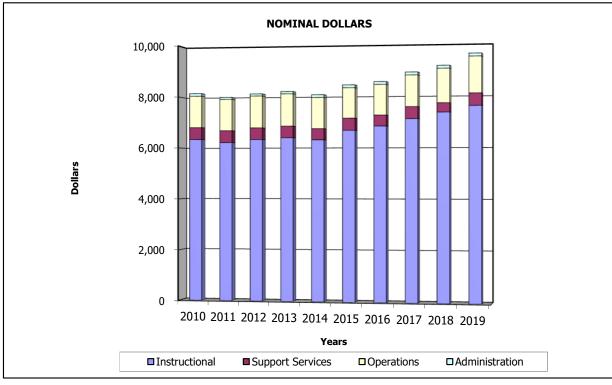
			NOMINAL D	OLLARS (in Millions	6)		
			Fund Balance				Fund Balance as a
Year	Nonspendable	<b>Restricted</b>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Unassigned</u>	<u>Total</u>	Expenditures	% of Expenditures
2012	1.23	70.16	16.53	16.68	104.60	1,158.93	9.0%
2013	1.24	55.71	18.57	17.03	92.55	1,275.62	7.3%
2014	1.14	57.89	19.45	15.77	94.25	1,285.76	7.3%
2015	0.93	62.68	20.06	15.88	99.55	1,368.81	7.3%
2016	0.93	76.18	13.18	17.50	107.79	1,399.08	7.7%
2017	1.06	93.17	6.64	13.70	114.57	1,467.37	7.8%
2018	1.12	70.12	12.24	15.65	99.13	1,516.45	6.5%
2019	1.19	77.64	3.92	21.02	103.77	1,598.07	6.5%

# NOTE:

Due to significant changes in Fund Balance classification resulting from the implementation of GASB 54 comparisons cannot be made for the years ended prior to June 30, 2011.

This page is intentionally left blank.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



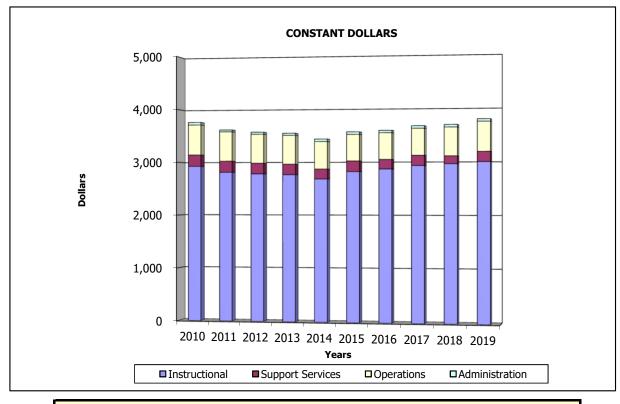
NOMINAL DOLLARS											
				Expenditures							
	Ave. Daily		Support								
<u>Year</u>	Membership	<b>Instructional</b>	Services	<b>Operations</b>	Administration	Total per Pupil					
2010	131,709	6,334	467	1,234	104	8,139					
2011	134,175	6,210	464	1,228	78	7,980					
2012	136,747	6,323	455	1,245	84	8,107					
2013	139,772	6,392	450	1,257	92	8,191					
2014	142,466	6,303	434	1,210	109	8,056					
2015	144,087	6,668	470	1,176	111	8,425					
2016	145,154	6,828	422	1,182	108	8,540					
2017	146,394	7,107	459	1,217	113	8,896					
2018	146,385	7,351	355	1,322	114	9,142					
2019	146,534	7,596	476	1,407	113	9,592					

## NOTES:

The above operational expenditures per pupil for the Governmental Fund excludes Capital Outlay, Individual Schools and passthrough to Charter Schools. Support Services includes Support and Development, Special Population Support, Technology Support, Financial and Human Resources, Accountability Services and System-Wide Pupil Support.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



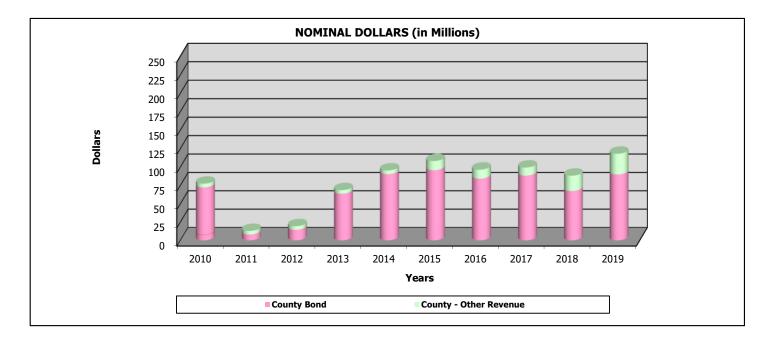
		CON	ISTANT DOLLAR	S		
				Expenditures		
	Ave. Daily		Support			
Year	Membership	Instructional	Services	<b>Operations</b>	Administration	Total per Pupil
2010	131,709	2,922	215	569	48	3,754
2011	134,175	2,809	210	555	35	3,609
2012	136,747	2,778	200	547	37	3,562
2013	139,772	2,762	195	543	40	3,540
2014	142,466	2,682	185	515	46	3,428
2015	144,087	2,817	199	497	47	3,560
2016	145,154	2,866	177	496	45	3,584
2017	146,394	2,929	189	501	47	3,666
2018	146,385	2,963	143	533	46	3,685
2019	146,534	2,999	188	555	45	3,787

### NOTES:

The above operational expenditures per pupil for the Governmental Fund excludes Capital Outlay, Individual Schools and passthrough to Charter Schools. Support Services includes Support and Development, Special Population Support, Technology Support, Financial and Human Resources, Accountability Services and System-Wide Pupil Support.

Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-1984 = 100).

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SOURCES OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY CAPITAL PROJECT REVENUES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



				NOMINAL	. DO	LLARS (i	in Mi	llions)						
Year Ended June 30,	2010	2011		2012		2013		2014	2015	2016	:	2017	2018	2019
County Bond - Certificates of														
Participation	\$ 7.10	\$ 1.95	\$	1.48	\$	0.60	\$	0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
1997 (\$415.0) Referendum	0.76	1.28		-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-
2000 (\$275.5) Referendum	0.44	-		0.86		0.91		-	-	-		-	-	-
2002 (\$224.0) Referendum	0.10	0.54		(0.09)		1.43		2.96	-	-		-	-	-
2007 (\$516.0) Referendum	62.92	4.29		12.16		60.85		87.28	83.67	21.49		9.76	1.06	1.62
2013 (\$301.7) Referendum	-	-		-		-		0.18	12.08	62.83		77.23	60.38	37.30
2017 (\$766.4) Referendum	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		1.46	6.05	51.04
County - Other Revenue	 5.20	4.96		4.96		4.96		4.96	12.48	12.22		10.96	20.87	28.13
Total	\$ 76.52	\$ 13.02	\$	19.37	\$	68.75	\$	95.42	\$ 108.23	\$ 96.54	\$	99.41	\$ 88.36	\$ 118.09
			(	CONSTAN	T DO	OLLARS (	(in P	lillions)						
County Bond - All Referendum														
Years	\$ 32.91	\$ 3.65	\$	6.33	\$	27.57	\$	38.50	\$ 40.46	\$ 35.39	\$	35.85	\$ 24.76	\$ 35.52
County - Other Revenue	2.40	2.24		2.20		2.14		2.11	5.27	5.13		4.52	8.41	11.11
Total	\$ 35.31	\$ 5.89	\$	8.53	\$	29.71	\$	40.61	\$ 45.73	\$ 40.52	\$	40.37	\$ 33.17	\$ 46.63

### NOTES:

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84 = 100).

This page is intentionally left blank.

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL ASSETS ADDITIONS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fisca	al Year	F	iscal Year	 Fiscal Year	 Fiscal Year	 Fiscal Year
	6/30	0/2010	6	j/30/2011	 6/30/2012	 6/30/2013	 6/30/2014
Co-curricular	\$	348	\$	189	\$ 11	\$ 137	\$ 546
Instructional		253,347		137,077	8,089	23,533	88,139
Operational		12,596		6,815	402	2,691	576
Policy Operational		54		29	2	8	-
Special Instruction		54		29	2	14	-
Technology		1,608		870	 51	 2,244	 907
Total Capital Asset Additions	\$	268,007	\$	145,009	\$ 8,557	\$ 28,627	\$ 90,168

#### NOTES:

**Functions Defined** 

Co-curricular	CMS programs that are outside of the traditional instructional programs.
Instructional	Equipment and facilities used to supplement the education process.
Operational	Departments that provide support for all physical maintenance of the Charlotte Mecklenburg School System.
Policy Operational	Support systems that provide a means of communication to the public.
Special Instructional	Programs that assist in the education and instruction of special needs children.
Technology	Departments that provide computer support for the Charlotte Mecklenburg School System.

#### NOTES:

Capital Asset additions exclude Land.

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg School year-end balances per purpose code.

Continued on next page

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL ASSETS ADDITIONS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fisca	al Year	F	iscal Year	 Fiscal Year	F	iscal Year	F	iscal Year
	6/30	/2015	6	5/30/2016	 6/30/2017	6	5/30/2018	6	/30/2019
Co-curricular	\$	20,775	\$	2,431	\$ 272	\$	1,017	\$	1,934
Instructional		75,525		87,110	86,442		99,980		40,513
Operational		3,463		182	373		18,302		568
Policy Operational		4,125		411	610		30		523
Special Instruction		85		37	15		12		35
Technology		2,964		1,464	 497		2,576		1,401
Total Capital Asset Additions	\$	106,937	\$	91,635	\$ 88,209	\$	121,917	\$	44,974

### NOTES:

**Functions Defined** 

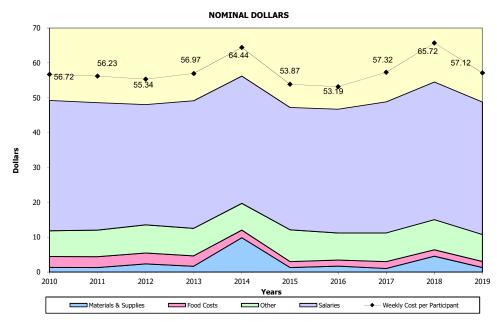
Co-curricular	CMS programs that are outside of the traditional instructional programs.
Instructional	Equipment and facilities used to supplement the education process.
Operational	Departments that provide support for all physical maintenance of the Charlotte Mecklenburg School System
Policy Operational	Support systems that provide a means of communication to the public.
Special Instructional	Programs that assist in the education and instruction of special needs children.
Technology	Departments that provide computer support for the Charlotte Mecklenburg School System.

#### NOTES:

Capital Asset additions exclude Land.

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg School year-end balances per purpose code.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION AFTER SCHOOL ENRICHMENT PROGRAM COST PER PARTICIPANT PER WEEK FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



	NOMINAL DOLLARS													
				Expenditures										
Year	Number of <u>Sites</u>	Participants <u>per Week</u>	Food Costs	<u>Salaries</u>	Employee <u>Benefits</u>	Materials & Supplies	<u>Other</u>	Total per Participant <u>per Week</u>						
2010	108	6,382	3.09	37.40	7.48	1.36	7.39	56.72						
2011	105	6,490	3.14	36.52	7.66	1.29	7.62	56.23						
2012	103	5,561	3.09	34.45	7.31	2.37	8.12	55.34						
2013	97	5,664	2.99	36.61	7.83	1.66	7.88	56.97						
2014	94	5,601	2.19	36.51	8.24	9.83	7.67	64.44						
2015	91	5,762	1.70	35.08	6.67	1.31	9.11	53.87						
2016	93	5,899	1.74	35.49	6.49	1.70	7.77	53.19						
2017	93	6,030	1.97	37.57	8.52	1.04	8.22	57.32						
2018	95	5,850	1.83	39.46	11.23	4.58	8.62	65.72						
2019	96	5,822	1.78	37.99	8.36	1.28	7.71	57.12						

	CONSTANT DOLLARS											
					Expend	litures						
<u>Year</u>	Number of <u>Sites</u>	Participants per Week	Food Costs	<u>Salaries</u>	Employee <u>Benefits</u>	Materials & Supplies	<u>Other</u>	Total per Participant <u>per Week</u>				
2010	108	6,382	1.42	17.25	3.45	0.63	3.41	26.16				
2011	105	6,490	1.42	16.52	3.46	0.58	3.45	25.43				
2012	103	5,561	1.31	16.09	3.44	0.73	3.46	25.03				
2013	97	5,664	1.29	15.82	3.39	0.72	3.41	24.63				
2014	94	5,601	0.93	15.54	3.51	4.18	3.26	27.42				
2015	91	5,762	0.72	14.82	2.82	0.55	3.85	22.76				
2016	93	5,899	0.73	14.90	2.72	0.72	3.26	22.33				
2017	93	6,030	0.81	15.48	3.51	0.43	3.39	23.62				
2018	95	5,850	0.74	15.90	4.53	1.84	3.47	26.48				
2019	96	5,822	0.70	15.00	3.30	0.51	3.04	22.55				

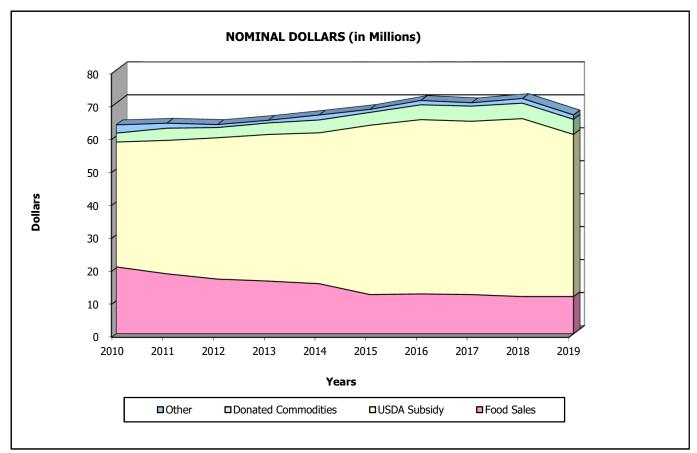
#### NOTE:

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84 = 100).

Source: After School Enrichment Program

This page is intentionally left blank.

# CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SOURCES OF SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM REVENUES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

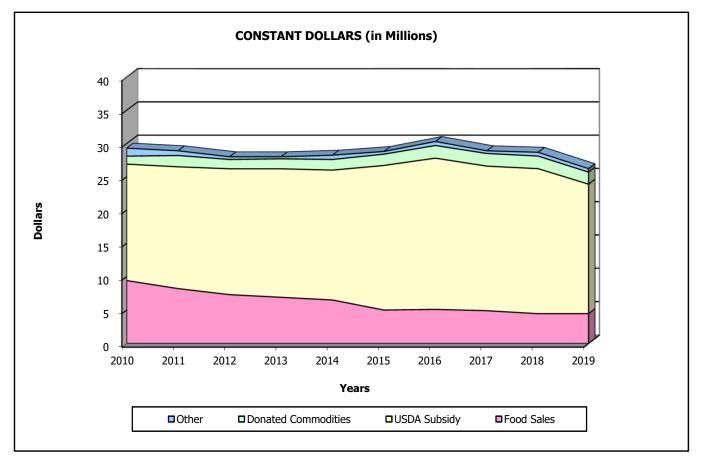


		NOMINAL DOLI	ARS (in Millions)									
		Revenues										
			Donated									
<u>Year</u>	Food Sales	USDA Subsidy	Commodities	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>							
2010	20.3	37.9	2.7	2.5	63.4							
2011	18.2	40.5	3.7	1.5	63.9							
2012	16.6	42.9	3.1	0.9	63.5							
2013	16.0	44.5	3.5	0.8	64.8							
2014	15.2	45.8	3.9	1.5	66.4							
2015	11.9	51.4	3.9	0.9	68.1							
2016	12.1	52.9	4.5	1.3	70.8							
2017	11.9	52.6	4.6	1.0	70.1							
2018	11.3	54.0	4.7	1.4	71.4							
2019	11.3	49.2	4.6	1.3	66.4							

## NOTES:

Other revenue includes transfers from other funds and interest income. Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction.

# CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SOURCES OF SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM REVENUES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

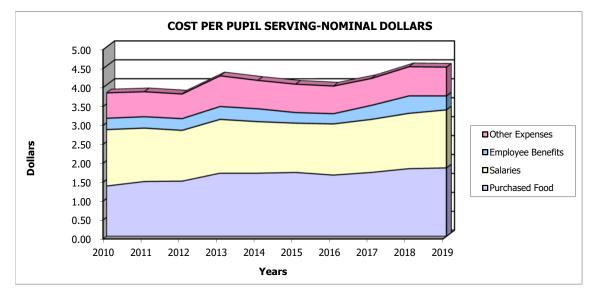


	CONSTANT DOLLARS (in Millions)										
		Revenues									
		Donated									
<u>Year</u>	Food Sales	USDA Subsidy	Commodities	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>						
2010	9.4	17.5	1.2	1.2	29.3						
2011	8.2	18.3	1.7	0.7	28.9						
2012	7.3	18.9	1.4	0.4	28.0						
2013	6.9	19.3	1.5	0.3	28.0						
2014	6.5	19.5	1.6	0.6	28.2						
2015	5.0	21.7	1.7	0.4	28.8						
2016	5.1	22.7	1.9	0.6	30.3						
2017	4.9	21.7	1.9	0.4	28.9						
2018	4.5	21.8	1.9	0.6	28.8						
2019	4.5	19.4	1.8	0.5	26.2						

#### NOTES:

Other revenue includes transfers from other funds and interest income. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84 = 100).

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM COST PER PUPIL SERVING FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



NOMINAL DOLLARS										
	Daily Avg. Purchased Employee Other Total Per									
<u>Year</u>	Served	Food	Salaries	<b>Benefits</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	Pupil Served				
2010	86,450	1.33	1.49	0.30	0.67	3.79				
2011	88,495	1.45	1.41	0.30	0.66	3.82				
2012	89,278	1.46	1.34	0.31	0.65	3.76				
2013	87,119	1.67	1.42	0.34	0.81	4.24				
2014	88,529	1.67	1.36	0.34	0.75	4.12				
2015	91,217	1.69	1.30	0.28	0.75	4.02				
2016	91,172	1.62	1.35	0.27	0.73	3.97				
2017	90,840	1.69	1.40	0.37	0.71	4.17				
2018	89,535	1.79	1.46	0.46	0.77	4.48				
2019	87,131	1.81	1.53	0.37	0.76	4.47				

	CONSTANT DOLLARS										
	Daily Avg.	Other	Total Per								
Year	Served	Food	Salaries	<b>Benefits</b>	<b>Expenses</b>	Pupil Served					
2010	86,450	0.61	0.69	0.14	0.31	1.75					
2011	88,495	0.66	0.64	0.14	0.30	1.74					
2012	89,278	0.64	0.59	0.14	0.29	1.66					
2013	87,119	0.72	0.61	0.15	0.35	1.83					
2014	88,529	0.71	0.58	0.14	0.32	1.75					
2015	91,217	0.71	0.55	0.12	0.32	1.70					
2016	91,172	0.68	0.57	0.12	0.31	1.68					
2017	90,840	0.70	0.58	0.15	0.29	1.72					
2018	89,535	0.72	0.59	0.18	0.31	1.80					
2019	87,131	0.72	0.60	0.14	0.30	1.76					

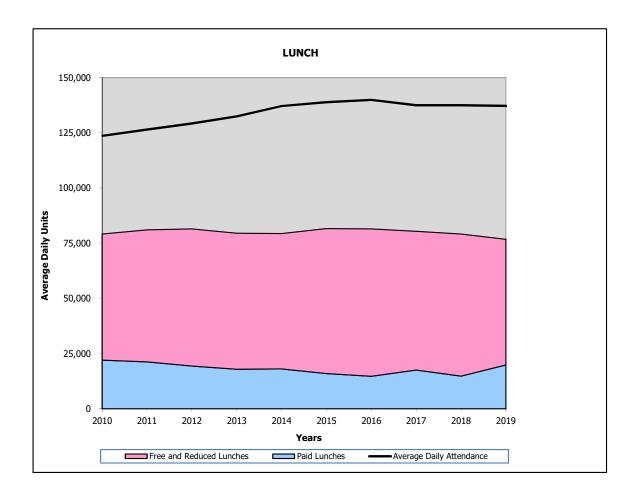
NOTES:

A breakfast serving is counted as equivalent to 25% of lunch service; adult meals and a la carte servings are excluded from serving counts.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84 = 100).

Source: School Nutrition Department

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM SERVINGS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



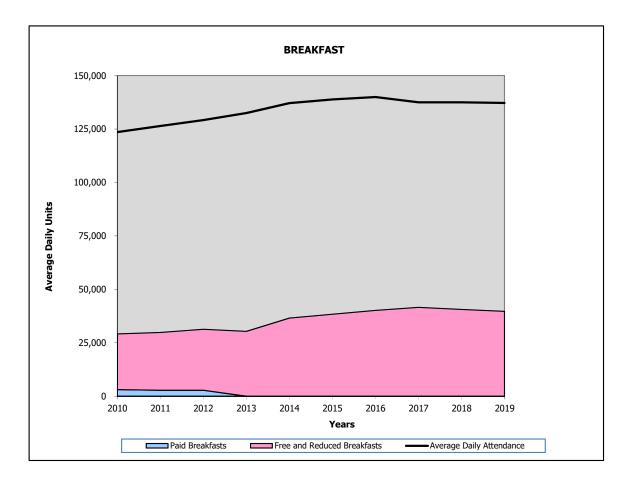
	LUNCH										
			Aver		Average Daily						
Year	Paid	<u>%</u>	Free	<u>%</u>	Reduced	<u>%</u>	<u>Total</u>	Attendance	Percent Served		
2010	22,045	27.9	50,351	63.6	6,762	8.5	79,158	123,606	64.0		
2011	21,252	26.2	54,386	67.1	5,403	6.7	81,041	126,450	64.1		
2012	19,360	23.8	56,502	69.3	5,597	6.9	81,459	129,234	63.0		
2013	17,894	22.5	55,952	70.2	5,694	7.2	79,540	132,498	60.0		
2014	18,034	22.7	55,885	70.3	5,482	6.9	79,401	137,148	57.9		
2015	15,971	19.6	63,081	77.2	2,572	3.2	81,624	138,870	58.8		
2016	14,693	18.0	64,401	78.9	2,403	2.9	81,497	139,957	56.6		
2017	17,519	21.8	60,361	75.0	2,524	3.1	80,404	137,501	58.5		
2018	14,821	18.7	61,961	78.2	2,389	3.0	79,171	137,531	58.5		
2019	19,850	25.9	54,420	70.8	2,500	3.3	76,770	137,205	56.0		

## NOTES:

The above data represents meals served to students only and thus excludes any servings to adults and staff.

Source: School Nutrition Department

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM SERVINGS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



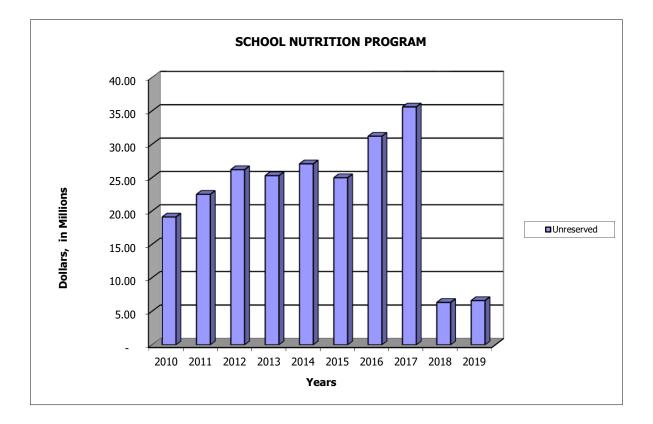
BREAKFAST										
			Aver		Average Daily					
Year	Paid	<u>%</u>	Free	<u>%</u>	Reduced	<u>%</u>	<u>Total</u>	Attendance	Percent Served	
2010	3,097	10.6	23,843	81.8	2,228	7.6	29,168	123,606	23.6	
2011	2,807	9.4	25,331	85.0	1,677	5.6	29,815	126,450	23.6	
2012	2,771	8.9	26,452	84.6	2,054	6.5	31,277	129,234	24.2	
2013	-	-	30,317	100.0	-	-	30,317	132,498	22.9	
2014	-	-	36,513	100.0	-	-	36,513	137,148	26.6	
2015	-	-	38,368	100.0	-	-	38,368	138,870	28.7	
2016	-	-	40,123	100.0	-	-	40,123	139,957	27.8	
2017	-	-	41,557	100.0	-	-	41,557	137,501	30.2	
2018	-	-	40,570	100.0	-	-	40,570	137,531	30.2	
2019	-	-	39,695	100.0	-	-	39,695	137,205	28.9	

## NOTES:

The above data represents meals served to students only and thus excludes any servings to adults and staff. Beginning in the 2012-2013 school year free breakfast was available to all students.

Source: School Nutrition Department

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION UNRESERVED FUND EQUITY - SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



	SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM IN NOMINAL DO	LLARS (in Millions)	
			Fund Balance to
Year	Unreserved Fund Equity Retained Earnings	Expenditures	Expenditures
2010	19.10	59.00	32.4%
2011	22.50	60.80	37.0%
2012	26.20	60.50	43.3%
2013	25.30	66.60	38.0%
2014	27.07	65.00	41.6%
2015	24.99	65.53	38.1%
2016	31.21	64.89	48.1%
2017	35.60	66.71	53.4%
2018	6.32	69.81	9.1%
2019	6.59	67.03	9.8%

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION ESTIMATED POPULATION, ASSESSED VALUE AND GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Ger	neral Revenues b	y Sou	rce (in Millior	าร)	
Fiscal Year		Assessed							,	
Ended June	Population	Value (in		Taxes and		Inter-				
30	Estimate	Millions)		Assessments	-	Governmental		Other		Totals
Expressed in No	minal Dollars									
2018	1,099,382	\$ 127,005.6	\$	1,370.5	\$	147.3	\$	144.4	\$	1,662.2
2017	1,077,874	123,921.5		1,310.4		182.7		127.6		1,620.7
2016	1,085,353	122,557.6		1,297.0		178.8		127.8		1,603.6
2015	1,055,791	118,633.2		1,176.4		171.4		121.3		1,469.1
2014	1,027,034	112,934.1		1,192.7		165.3		127.6		1,485.6
2013	999,060	113,936.6		1,152.4		170.8		110.0		1,433.2
2012	966,160	115,745.2		1,150.1		187.0		106.8		1,443.9
2011	938,020	100,237.9		1,045.7		208.0		101.3		1,355.0
2010	919,628	99,891.8		1,041.9		198.5		107.1		1,347.5
2009	893,892	97,813.6		1,035.8		208.3		127.6		1,371.7
Expressed in Co.	nstant Dollars									
2018	1,099,382	\$ 50,148.3	\$	541.1	\$	58.2	\$	57.0	\$	656.3
2017	1,077,874	49,942.2		528.1		73.6		51.4		653.2
2016	1,085,353	50,505.9	)	534.5		73.7		52.6		660.8
2015	1,055,791	49,787.3	;	493.7		71.9		50.9		616.4
2014	1,027,034	47,715.9	)	503.9		69.9		53.9		627.7
2013	999,060	48,063.2	2	507.6		70.3		54.3		632.2
2012	966,160	49,240.1		498.0		73.8		47.5		619.4
2011	938,020	44,060.2	2	459.5		91.4		44.5		595.4
2010	919,628	45,351.6	5	473.0		94.1		45.8		612.9
2009	893,892	46,088.3	;	480.7		91.6		49.4		621.7

Source: Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Year Ended June 30, 2018 (most current information available).

The above data is provided for information as the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education has no direct taxing authority and Mecklenburg County levies no specific taxes solely for the Board of Education. Mecklenburg County transfers funds accruing to the Board of Education under Article IX, Section 7 of the North Carolina Constitution.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of the transaction. Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84=100).

# CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in millions)

	MECKLENBURG COUNTY								
Year		Real Property		Personal Property		State Certification		Total Assesed Valuation	Direct Tax Rate
2018	\$	102,261.0	\$	20,131.6	\$	4,613.0	\$	127,005.6	0.8157
2017		100,015.2		19,282.8		4,623.5		123,921.5	0.8157
2016		99,102.3		18,741.0		4,714.3		122,557.6	0.8157
2015		96,725.4		17,979.0		3,928.8		118,633.2	0.8157
2014		95,379.3		13,985.4		3,569.4		112,934.1	0.8157
2013		95,935.5		14,570.7		3,430.4		113,936.6	0.7922
2012		96,421.2		16,001.8		3,322.2		115,745.2	0.8166
2011		82,522.5		14,501.7		3,213.7		100,237.9	0.8387
2010		81,628.2		14,990.3		3,273.2		99,891.7	0.8387
2009		78,995.3		15,461.7		3,356.6		97,813.6	0.8387

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION TEN HIGHEST TAXPAYERS FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		Fisca	l Year 2	018	Fiscal Year 2009					
Taxpayer		Assessed Valuation		Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	Assessed Valuation		Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation		
Duke Energy	\$	2,763,118,686	1	2.18 %	\$	1,877,283,089	1	1.92 %		
Wells Fargo Bank		1,515,278,307	2	1.19		737,095,605	3	0.75		
Bank of America		1,263,940,945	3	1.00		979,963,427	2	1.00		
American Airlines		824,920,258	4	0.65		312,341,048	6	0.32		
Spectrum (formerly Time Warner)		392,715,272	5	0.31		294,812,506	8	0.30		
Piedmont Natural Gas Co		351,635,636	6	0.28		314,376,852	5	0.32		
AT&T		342,643,883	7	0.27		485,815,336	4	0.50		
South Park Mall		328,335,706	8	0.26		212,913,896	10	0.22		
Teachers Insurance		233,262,239	9	0.18		296,703,427	7	0.30		
Parkway 214 N Tryon LLC		210,118,400	10	0.17		-	-	-		
Charlotte Gateway Village	_		-		_	238,389,045	9	0.24		
Total	\$	8,225,969,332		6.49 %	\$	5,749,694,231		5.87 %		

Source: Mecklenburg County Office of Tax Collector

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Mecklenburg County:	_	Assessed Valuation (1)	Percent of Countywide Total	Pro Rata Share of Governmental Activities Debt	 Municipalities Debt (2)	 Total Overlapping Debt
Charlotte	\$	96,183,836,624	75.73 % \$	1,242,328,734	\$ 675,070,000	\$ 1,917,398,734
Cornelius		5,354,777,241	4.22	69,227,879	8,190,000	77,417,879
Davidson		1,886,235,810	1.49	24,443,019	-	24,443,019
Huntersville		6,866,504,767	5.41	88,749,484	23,964,000	112,713,484
Matthews		3,509,553,335	2.76	45,277,001	4,600,000	49,877,001
Mint Hill		2,564,180,261	2.02	33,137,515	675,000	33,812,515
Pineville		1,734,126,589	1.37	22,474,454	-	22,474,454
Unincorporated Areas	_	8,906,413,756	7.00	114,832,974	 -	 114,832,974
	\$ _	127,005,628,383	100.00 % \$	1,640,471,060	\$ 712,499,000	\$ 2,352,970,060

Note : The District itself does not issue debt, but all debt is issued by the County on their behalf, resulting in no direct debt.

Source: Mecklenburg County (1) Provided by N.C. Department of Revenue, Tax Research Division. Includes valuations of classified registered motor vehicles for which tax notices were issued in accordance with G.S. 105-330.5(a) during calendar year 2013, net of releases made by that date. (2) Provided by Department of State Treasurer.

### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

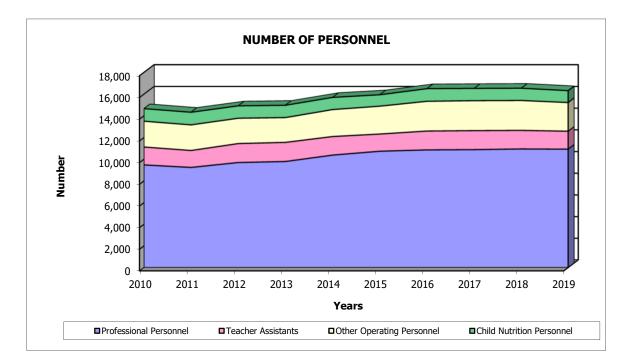
Year	Population	Total Personal Income	Per Capita Income	Median Age	Unemployment Rate
2018	1,099,382	\$ N/A	\$ N/A	N/A	4.2 %
2017	1,077,874	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.0
2016	1,085,353	27,738,165,000	25,557	N/A	4.8
2015	1,055,791	26,268,690,000	24,881	35.4	5.7
2014	1,027,034	23,708,977,500	23,085	34.4	6.8
2013	999,060	22,270,607,500	22,292	34.0	9.4
2012	966,160	22,605,735,000	23,398	33.9	9.9
2011	938,020	23,109,445,000	24,636	35.2	11.1
2010	919,628	23,046,007,500	25,060	35.2	11.2
2009	893,892	22,365,015,000	25,020	35.1	11.5

N/A: Data not available

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS FOR MECKLENBURG COUNTY CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Employer	Employees	2018 Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	2009 Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Atrium (formerly Carolinas HealthCare)	35,700	1	6.01 %	26,283	1	6.01 %
Wells Fargo Bank	23,500	2	3.96	20,000	2	4.57
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools	18,495	3	3.11	19,845	3	4.46
Bank of America Corporation	15,000	4	2.53	13,960	4	3.19
Novant Health	11,698	5	1.97	9,000	6	2.06
American Airlines	11,000	6	1.85	5,955	10	1.36
Harris Teeter	8,239	7	1.39	-	-	-
Duke Energy	7,800	8	1.31	7,757	8	1.77
State of North Carolina	7,600	9	1.28	7,479	9	1.71
City of Charlotte	6,800	10	1.14	-	-	-
Walmart Stores, Inc.	-	-	-	13,192	5	3.02
Delhaize America		-	-	8,658	7	0.98
Total	145,832			132,129		

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION PERSONNEL SUMMARY FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



		NUMBER O	F PERSONNEL		
	Professional	Teacher	Other Operating	School Nutrition	Total
<u>Year</u>	Personnel	Assistants	Personnel	<u>Personnel</u>	Personnel
2010	9,481	1,649	2,376	1,157	14,663
2011	9,247	1,560	2,360	1,163	14,330
2012	9,700	1,746	2,335	1,139	14,920
2013	9,793	1,762	2,284	1,134	14,973
2014	10,384	1,710	2,484	1,120	15,698
2015	10,740	1,585	2,565	1,051	15,941
2016	10,862	1,739	2,740	1,161	16,502
2017	10,887	1,751	2,760	1,129	16,527
2018	10,950	1,712	2,753	1,129	16,544
2019	10,930	1,654	2,641	1,095	16,320

### NOTES:

Professional personnel includes all administrative and certified personnel, including teachers, librarians, counselors, principals and assistant principals.

Other operating personnel includes maintenance, secretarial, clerical and custodial employees. Bus drivers are not included in the above tabulations. Personnel composition is taken from the North Carolina Public Schools Statistical Profile.

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Human Resource Department

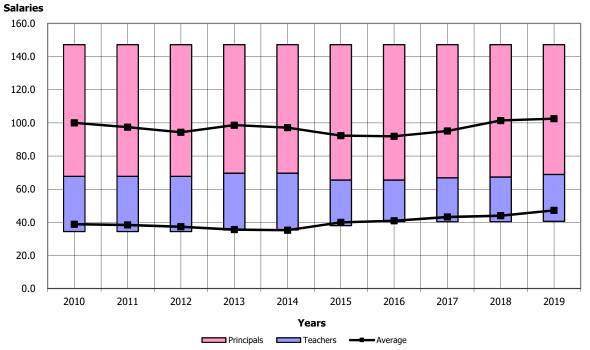
## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION PERSONNEL SUMMARY FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	PUPIL TO PER	SONNEL RATIO	
	Average		Ratio Pupil to
	Daily	Ratio Pupil to	Other
<u>Year</u>	<u>Membership</u>	Professional	<u>Personnel</u>
2010	131,709	13.9	25.4
2011	134,175	14.5	26.4
2012	136,747	14.1	26.2
2013	139,772	14.3	27.0
2014	142,466	13.7	26.8
2015	144,087	13.4	27.7
2016	145,154	13.4	25.7
2017	146,394	13.4	25.9
2018	146,385	13.4	26.2
2019	146,534	13.4	27.2

		PERSONNEL C	OMPOSITION		
					Percent
<u>Year</u>	Percent Male	Percent Female	Percent White	Percent Black	Other Race
2010	20.6	79.4	57.7	34.7	7.6
2011	19.7	80.3	57.3	35.0	7.7
2012	20.4	79.6	56.9	35.6	7.5
2013	20.5	79.5	53.9	35.4	10.7
2014	21.9	78.1	56.7	35.7	7.6
2015	20.8	79.2	55.8	37.0	7.2
2016	20.6	79.4	54.5	37.8	7.7
2017	20.8	79.2	53.8	38.5	7.7
2018	20.7	79.3	53.0	39.2	7.8
2019	20.5	79.5	52.4	39.5	8.1

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Human Resource Department

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SALARIES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



## NOMINAL DOLLARS (in Thousands)

	NOMINAL DOLLARS (in Thousands)					
		Teachers			Principals	
Year	MIN	MAX	AVE	MIN	MAX	AVE
2010	34.4	67.7	38.8	67.0	147.2	100.0
2011	34.4	67.7	38.4	67.0	147.2	97.4
2012	34.4	67.7	37.3	67.0	147.2	94.3
2013	35.4	69.7	35.6	67.0	147.2	98.6
2014	35.4	69.7	35.2	67.0	147.2	97.1
2015	38.0	65.6	39.9	67.0	147.2	92.3
2016	40.3	65.6	40.9	67.0	147.2	91.9
2017	40.3	66.9	43.2	67.0	147.2	95.1
2018	40.3	67.3	44.0	67.0	147.2	101.4
2019	40.6	68.9	47.2	67.0	147.2	102.5

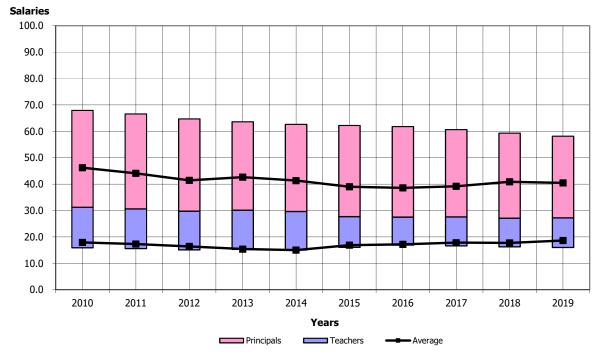
#### NOTES:

The above tabulation represents total salaries including both the state base salary and the local supplement, but does not include the following:

- a) Longevity payments ranging from 1.5 to 4.5 percent of the annual salary, paid to employees with 10 or more years of state service.
- b) If eligible, payments of \$126 per month for advanced teaching certificates and \$253 per month for doctorates.

Nominal dollars reflect actual dollars of the period of transaction.

#### CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SALARIES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



#### **CONSTANT DOLLARS (in Thousands)**

	CONSTANT DOLLARS (in Thousands)					
		Teachers			Principals	
Year	MIN	MAX	AVE	MIN	MAX	AVE
2010	15.9	31.2	17.9	30.9	67.9	46.2
2011	15.6	30.6	17.3	30.3	66.6	44.1
2012	15.1	29.7	16.4	29.4	64.7	41.4
2013	15.3	30.1	15.4	29.0	63.6	42.6
2014	15.1	29.7	15.0	28.5	62.6	41.3
2015	16.1	27.7	16.9	28.3	62.2	39.0
2016	16.9	27.5	17.2	28.1	61.8	38.6
2017	16.6	27.6	17.8	27.6	60.7	39.2
2018	16.2	27.1	17.7	27.0	59.3	40.9
2019	16.0	27.2	18.6	26.5	58.1	40.5

### NOTES:

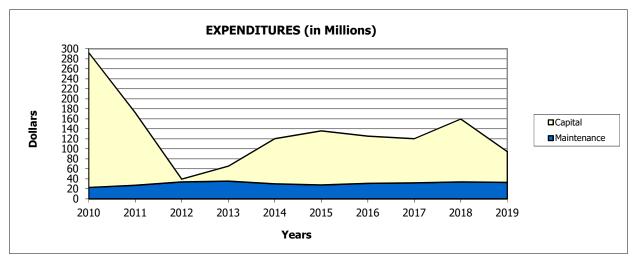
The above tabulation represents total salaries including both the state base salary and the local supplement, but does not include the following:

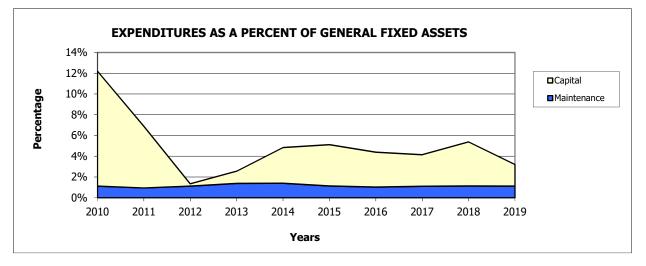
a) Longevity payments ranging from 1.5 to 4.5 percent of the annual salary, paid to employees with 10 or more years of state service.

b) If eligible, payments of \$126 per month for advanced teaching certificates and \$253 per month for doctorates.

Constant dollars reflect dollars having a constant general purchasing power as shown by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) (Calendar years 1982-84 = 100).

# CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF FACILITIES FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS





			NOMINA	L DOLLARS (ir	n Millions)			
	General							
	Fixed Assets	Maintenance E	xpenditures		Cap	oital Expendit	ures	
	Historical	Total	% of	Land &	Furniture &	Vehicles &	Total	% of
Year	<b>Dollars</b>	Expenditures	Assets	Building	Equipment	<u>Other</u>	<b>Expenditures</b>	Assets
2010	2,430.9	22.9	1.1%	261.6	4.8	2.9	269.3	11.1%
2011	2,441.9	27.3	0.9%	125.8	8.4	11.0	145.2	5.9%
2012	2,451.9	33.9	1.1%	0.2	1.3	3.9	5.4	0.2%
2013	2,542.5	35.5	1.4%	2.4	6.3	21.2	29.9	1.2%
2014	2,629.4	30.0	1.4%	86.9	3.4	0.1	90.4	3.4%
2015	2,713.1	27.9	1.1%	90.9	14.8	2.3	108.0	4.0%
2016	2,806.9	31.1	1.0%	79.4	9.5	5.5	94.4	3.4%
2017	2,908.0	32.0	1.1%	76.0	3.2	9.0	88.2	3.0%
2018	2,962.6	33.8	1.1%	110.8	5.4	9.5	125.7	4.2%
2019	2,946.3	32.8	1.1%	55.2	4.1	2.4	61.7	2.1%

NOTE:

Capital Expenditures include capital outlay and capital projects.

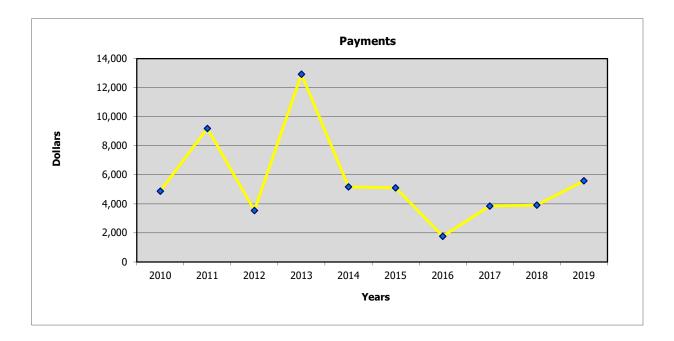
This page is intentionally left blank.

## CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL LEASE AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASE PAYMENTS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Department	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Graphic Productions - Equipment	611	335	516	516	475
Transportation - School Buses	4,267	8,859	3,028	12,409	4,691
Total Payments	4,878	9,194	3,544	12,925	5,166

Continued on next page

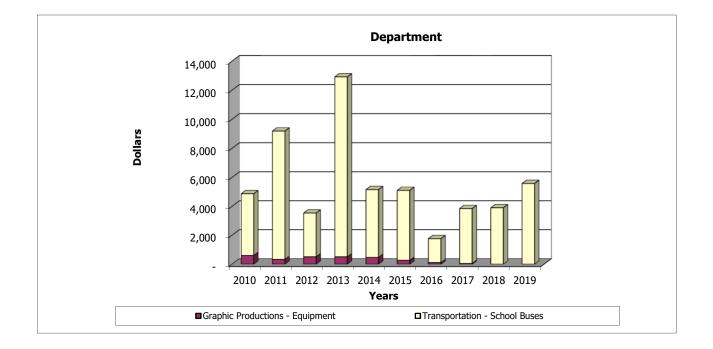


Source: Charlotte Mecklenburg School Schedule of Capital Lease Payments

# CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL LEASE AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASE PAYMENTS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Department	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Graphic Productions - Equipment	274	116	50	-	-
Transportation - School Buses	4,835	1,655	3,805	3,911	5,586
Total Payments	5,109	1,771	3,855	3,911	5,586



Source: Charlotte Mecklenburg School Schedule of Capital Lease Payments

SCHOOL NAME	Grades	Site Size (Acres)	Square Footage	Year First Occupied	Building Classrooms	ADM 9th Month
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	Grades	(Acres)	rootage	Occupieu	Classi Joins	Monut
Albemarle Road	РК-5	15.0	86,227	1968	34	888
Allenbrook	K-5	13.0	51,904	1966	21	286
Bain	K-5 K-5	15.8	87,452	2013	39	200 943
Ballantyne	K-5 K-5	6.8	77,850	2013	39	909
Barnette	K-5 K-5	42.1	85,896	2008	39	909 763
	K-5 K-5	29.0	92,376	2008	39	511
Barringer Berewick	PK-5	29.0		2002	39	881
Beverly Woods	PK-5 PK-5	15.3	96,459 78,371	1969	39	801 804
Billingsville	PK-5 PK-5	6.4	97,614	1909	35	445
Blythe	PK-5 PK-5	45.9	121,292	1927	50	1,018
-						
Briarwood	K-5	15.0	63,279	1956	32	724
Bruns Avenue	K-5 PK-6	13.2 16.2	138,917	1969	37	387
Chantilly Montessori	РК-0 К-б		90,680	1948	18 54	296 393
Charlotte East Language	к-о РК-5	11.4	130,319	2018		
Clear Creek		12.8	44,886	1960	30	529
Cornelius	K-5 K-5	19.5	80,505	1930	39 32	659
Cotswold	K-5 K-5	11.0	80,887	1956		496 517
Croft Community	к-5 РК-5	25.8 43.0	77,881	2008	39 37	517
Crown Point			71,953	1993	37	
David Cox Road Davidson	РК-5 К-5	18.0 19.5	82,370 92,119	1994 1994	37	678 708
Devonshire	K-5 K-5				33	708 646
	3-5	21.0 4.6	83,846	1964	28	
Dilworth	з-5 РК-5		100,992	1966		366
Eastover Elizabeth Lane	РК-5 К-5	4.0 27.0	64,407 81,400	1935 1996	24 35	444 1,082
	K-5 K-5	0.9			26	
Elizabeth Traditional	K-5 K-5	**	94,836	1925		495
Elon Park			79,278	2007	39	1,090
Endhaven	К-5 К-5	15.4	91,728	2003	35 34	709
First Ward	к-э РК-4	7.3 204.6	93,525	1967 1996	54 54	644
Governors Village STEM (Lower)	РК-4 К-5		114,229			1,091
Grand Oak	к-5 РК-5	73.9	83,835	2013	39	584
Greenway Park	РК-5 К-5	17.0 17.9	83,480 84,237	1995 1951	37 34	550 899
Hawk Ridge Hickory Grove	PK-5	24.1	166,089	1966/2009	68	567
	K-5	15.0			39	908
Hidden Valley	K-5 K-5	26.6	90,400	1967 2006	39	908 612
Highland Creek			91,098		59 15	
Highland Mill Montessori	PK-6 PK-5	4.9 17.3	48,410 90,858	1954 2001		234 403
Highland Renaissance Hornets Nest	K-5	22.9		1991	36 36	635
Huntersville	K-5 K-5	22.9	72,115	1991	30	809
			93,766			
Huntingtowne Farms Idlewild	K-5 PK-5	19.0 16.2	83,429 75,030	1964 1957	26 39	813 988
	K-5					
Irwin Academic Center		14.6	104,597	1935	36	374
J.H. Gunn	K-5 PS-5	14.0 20.8	102,455	2002	35	742
J.V. Washam			96,128	2006	39	1,126
Joseph W. Grier	PK-5	21.9	89,116	2001	35	793 646
Lake Wylie	PK-5	20.0	79,410 65 757	1992	39 32	646 590
Lansdowne	K-5	16.3	65,757	1959	32 55	590 710
Lawrence Orr Lebanon Road	K-5 PK-5	46.5 29.5	109,873 71,917	2015 1990	55 36	710 728
	rv-2	29.5	/1,91/	1990	06	/20

Long Creck         PK-5         2.2.0         155.893         1932/2010         6.7         5.00           Mallard Creck         K.5         28.3         94.096         1.957         4.06         1.005           McAlpine         PK-5         11.5         7.362         1.986         3.5         5.55           McKce Road         K.5         12.3         96,454         20.22         4.2         4.73           Mery Oaks         PK-5         14.3         96,543         20.16         3.9         840           Mortdaire         PK-5         14.0         96,551         20.15         3.8         4.73           Natsons Ford         K.5         1.0         96,552         20.15         3.6         6.83           Natsons Ford         K.5         1.0         96,552         20.15         3.6         6.83           Oakdaide TEMA         PK-5         1.2         98,652         20.15         3.8         6.86           Oakdaide TEMA         PK-5         1.2         98,652         20.15         3.9         7.92           Park Acad Montessori         PK-5         1.2         98,652         20.01         7.91         7.93           Park Acad Monte	SCHOOL NAME	Grades	Site Size (Acres)	Square Footage	Year First Occupied	Building Classrooms	ADM 9th Month
Naliar Cock         K-5         28.3         84.096         19.7         40         60           Mathews         PK-5         18.4         97.32         1954         46         1.037           Macker Road         K-5         15.3         67.362         1986         31         552           Macker Road         K-5         17.0         63.847         1208         24         453           Marry Caks         PK-5         14.7         49.888         1208         24         453           Macker Fark Traditional         PK-5         14.0         40.537         12928         24         453           Nations Ford         PK-5         46.0         84.63         2016         39         460           Okadust STEAM         PK-5         13.2         95.675         2015         636         636           Okadust STEAM         PK-5         11.2         84.053         2019         39         783           Orakones Fark         PK-5         11.2         84.053         2019         39         792           Park foad Montessori         PK-5         11.2         84.053         2019         39         791           Park foad Montessori	Long Creek	PK-5		155,893	1932/2010	67	520
Nathlews         PK-5         18.4         95.23         1984         46         1.037           McKapina         PK-5         15.3         67.362         1986         35         525           McKapina         PK-5         23.9         96.454         1989         31         566           Marty Oals         PK-5         1.0         61.537         1988         1988         24         453           Myers Fink Traditional         K-5         10.0         105.537         1288         39         864           Nations Ford         PK-5         4.0         84.663         2016         39         864           Oakdale         K-5         1.1.2         89.052         2005         35         608           Oakdale         K-5         1.1.2         89.052         2014         39         783           Park Road Montessori         PK-5         1.2         89.079         2014         39         783           Park Scad Montessori         PK-5         1.7.9         83.897         2013         39         764           Park Scad         PK-5         1.7.9         83.897         2014         39         797           Park Scad	-						
Nck, pin         PK-5         15.3         67,362         198         35         559           McKee Rad         K-5         17.0         67,362         1988         11         559           Morclaire         PK-5         23.9         96,454         2002         42         473           Morclaire         PK-5         14.7         49,888         1928         24         493           Nators Ford         PK-5         14.0         40,537         1928         32         6464           Newell         K-5         9.0         652         2015         68,163         2015         38         662           Oakdards         K-5         10.2         98,652         2015         38         673           Oakdards         K-5         11.2         84,792         2015         39         753           Park Rad Montassori         PK-6         11.2         84,693         199         19         19         193         755           Park Rad Montassori         PK-5         11.2         84,792         2013         39         7648           Park Rad Montassori         PK-5         11.2         84,792         2020         36         797							
Inclue         K-5         17.0         63.847         1989         31         569           Menry Oaks         PK-5         23.9         96,643         102         447           Montchaire         PK-5         14.7         49.88         1958         2.44           Myers Park Traditorial         K-5         10.0         115,537         1228         37         6477           Nations Ford         PK-5         46.0         84.663         2015         38         484           Newell         K-5         20.0         0.552         2005         356         6666           Oakdele         K-5         40.0         65,417         1988         322         786           Olake Providence         K-5         40.0         65,417         1988         323         786           Park Acad Montessori         PK-5         11.2         49.463         2015         39         325           Park Acad Montessori         PK-5         21.7         49.4633         2015         39         797           Providence         PK-5         21.0         85,3147         70.887         1919         30         977           Providence Spring         K-5							
Netry Oxis         PK-5         13.7         96,453         20.02         42         473           Montclaire         PK-5         14.7         49,888         1958         243         453           Nations Ford         PK-5         46.0         84,663         2016         39         6407           Nations Ford         PK-5         21.5         88,145         2015         38         666           Oakdust STEAM         PK-5         31.2         95,875         2016         32         6638           Oakdust STEAM         PK-5         11.2         84,703         2014         39         783           Palisades Park         PK-5         11.2         84,603         2014         39         7843           Park Road Montesson         PK-5         11.2         84,603         2015         39         755           Pinewold Montesson         PK-5         20.7         80,809         191         193         35         458           Park Road Montesson         PK-5         11.7         946,833         7017         36         7717         36         7917         746         7917         746         7917         746         7917         746         791							
Montchain         PK-S         14.7         49,888         1958         24         453           Myers Park Traditional         K-S         10.0         105,537         1288         37         647           Natons Ford         K-S         21.5         88,145         2015         38         264           Newell         K-S         20.0         060,052         2006         35         606           Oakdurt STEAM         K-S         13.2         95,875         2015         38         638           Olde Providence         K-S         40.0         63,417         1968         322         736           Park Acad Montesson         K-S         11.2         44,663         2015         39         635           Park Side Montesson         K-S         12.2         44,663         2013         39         656           Pineville         K-S         12.0         48,651         213         35         689           Pineville         K-S         14.7         70,887         199         30         691           Pineville         K-S         14.7         70,887         1919         30         691           Pineville         K-S							547
Nyens Traditional         K-5         10.0         105,537         19.28         37         64.00           Nations Ford         PK-5         46.0         84.663         2016         39         8400           Nations Ford         K-5         9.0         90.652         2016         36.3         606           Oaklurds TFLAM         K-5         13.2         85.75         2015         36.3         378           Palisades Park         K-5         11.62         84.795         2014         39         783           Park Road Mottessori         PK-6         11.2         84.603         2015         39         352           Park Northetessori         PK-5         21.7         83.847         2013         39         764           Park Creek         PK-5         11.7         70.887         1977         36         791           Pinewood         PK-5         10.47         70.887         1977         36         791           Pinewood         PK-5         11.7         70.887         1917         36         791           Pinewood         PK-5         8.0         79.728         1977         36         791           Pinewood         PK-5	-						
Nature Ford         PK-S         46.0         84.63         2016         39         84.04           Newell         K-S         21.5         88.145         2015         33         6024           Oakdue         K-S         9.0         52         2015         36         63.83           Olde Providence         K-S         116.2         84.795         2014         39         783           Palsade SPark         K-S         116.2         84.795         2014         39         783           Parkad Montessori         PK-S         116.2         84.795         2014         39         783           Parkade Montessori         PK-S         116.2         84.795         2015         39         783           Parkade Montessori         PK-S         20.7         80.847         2013         39         784           Pinevilo         PK-S         20.0         85.517         1953         35         488           Pinevilo         PK-S         20.0         85.517         1953         39         791           Pokidge         PK-S         8.0         97.28         2012         36         393           Pineviloe         PK-S         8.							
Newell         K-5         21.5         88,145         2015         39         824           Oakdurts STEAM         K-5         9.0         90,525         2006         35         6060           Okhurts STEAM         K-5         10.0         63,417         1968         32         778           Palkades Park         K-5         116.2         84,795         2014         39         783           Park Road Montessori         PK-6         24.0         94,949         1949         19         438           Park Road Montessori         PK-5         11.2         84,683         2015         39         752           Paw Creek         PK-5         17.9         83,847         2013         39         764           Pinewood         PK-5         17.9         83,847         2013         35         764           Pinewood         PK-5         17.7         70,887         1977         766         771           Pinewood         PK-5         14.7         70,887         1961         30         8070           Ready Creek         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         30         801           Ready Creek         PK-5							
OakduelsK59.090,65220063.5606Oakhurst STEAMPK-513.295,8720153.63.83Palkada ParkK510.284,7920143.97.83Palkada MontessoriPK-642.094,991.941.93.83Park Road MontessoriPK-52.6780,8091.9543.233.52Paw CreekPK-52.6780,8091.9543.233.96PinevillePK-51.1284,6632.0013.937.74PinevondPK-52.6770,8871.9333.534.58PinevondPK-52.6085,5171.9333.539.771Prokidene SpringK-58.07.9,2782.0073.69.717Prokidene SpringK-55.087,4542.0023.69.813Readsance West STEAMPK-515.067,4542.0093.96.013Rever GatePK-52.6061,8651.9813.08.0172.86.013River GatePK-51.6183,6401.9943.08.0143.08.014SchegneidPK-51.6281,171.9543.63<	Newell						
Oakhurst STEAM         PK-S         13.2         95,875         2015         36         Gase           Olde Providence         K-S         116.2         84,795         2014         198         32         738           Park Road Montessori         PK-6         24.0         49,499         194         19         438           Park Koad Montessori         PK-6         24.0         49,499         194         19         438           Park Creek         PK-5         12.0         80,009         1954         37         6555           Pineville         K-5         17.9         83,847         2013         39         6764           Pinevidence Spring         K-5         20.0         85,517         1953         35         6789           Ready Creek         K-5         35.0         87,474         2002         36         6791           Providence Spring         K-5         25.0         87,454         1964         37         636           Ready Creek         K-5         15.0         87,454         1964         36         6316           Ready Creek         K-5         15.0         87,454         1964         36         318	Oakdale						606
Olde Providence         K-5         40.0         63,417         1968         32         736           Pailsades Park         K-5         116.2         84,795         2014         39         783           Park Road Montesori         PK-5         11.2         84,663         2015         39         332           Park Road Montesori         PK-5         11.2         84,663         2013         39         764           Pineville         K-5         17.9         83,847         2013         39         764           Pinevold         PK-5         20.0         85,517         1933         35         458           Pinevoldence Spring         K-5         8.0         79,278         2007         39         9717           Providence Spring         K-5         8.0         79,278         2007         39         801           Ready Creek         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         30         807           Ready Creek         PK-5         16.0         85,462         1914         30         807           Ready Creek         PK-5         16.1         83,632         2009         39         553           Sedyan         FK-							
Paikaades Park         K-5         116.2         94,795         2014         39         783           Park Kaad Morttessori         PK-6         24.0         94,993         1201         39         352           Park Kaad Morttessori         PK-5         26.7         80,809         1054         37         655           Pineville         K-5         17.9         88,847         2013         39         764           Pinevido         R-5         17.9         98,847         2013         35         458           Pinevidor Creak         PK-5         10.0         87,517         1953         35         458           Pinevidor Creak         PK-5         10.0         87,542         2007         39         977           Providence Spring         K-5         21.5         88,947         2002         36         983           Rana Road         PK-5         20.6         65,865         1981         30         6707           Ready Creak         K-5         18.1         86,322         2017         54         550           Ready Creak         PK-5         18.6         117,632         2017         54         550           Ready Creak         <							
Park Road Montessori         PK-6         24.0         49,499         1949         19         138           Park Road Montessori         PK-5         11.2         49,663         2015         39         755           Paw Creek         PK-5         26.7         80,809         1954         37         655           Pineville         K-5         17.9         83,847         2013         39         6764           Pineville         K-5         20.0         85,517         1933         35         488           Pinevide         K-5         20.0         79,278         2007         39         977           Providence Spring         K-5         23.5         88,947         2002         36         983           Ready Creek         PK-5         16.0         87,454         1964         37         535           Ready Creek         PK-5         8.6         127,632         2007         39         601           River Cate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         601           River Cate         K-5         18.1         83,649         1977         28         303           Sedgefield         PK-5							
Parkside         PK-5         11.2         84,663         2015         39         352           Paw Creek         PK-5         2.0         80.809         1954         37         655           Pinevile         PK-5         2.0.0         85,517         1953         35         458           Pinev Grove         PK-5         1.0.7         80.87         2007         39         977           Providence Spring         K-5         2.0.5         88,947         2002         36         983           Rama Road         PK-5         1.0.6         67,545         1964         37         550           Ready Creek         PK-5         2.0.6         65,865         1981         30         607           Ready Creek         PK-5         1.0         87,454         1964         37         550           Ready Creek         PK-5         1.0         83,472         2007         39         951           Ready Creek         PK-5         1.0         83,421         2009         39         651           Ready Creek         PK-5         1.0         81,479         200         39         951           Selegrieid         PK-5         1.0							
Paw CreekPK-526.780,809195437655PinevvilleK-517.938,347201339776PinevoodPK-514.770,887197736791Polo RidgeK-58.079,2782007399777Providence SpringK-52.588,947200236983Rama RoadPK-515.087,454196437536Reendscance West STEAMPK-515.087,454196437536Revatore West STEAMPK-518.183,632200939601River OaksPK-512.485,109195436318SedagefieldPK-214.885,109195436318SedaynK-512.455,167195825805SharronK-512.317,1781195430436SharronK-515.065,753196833742Statesville RoadPK-515.065,753196833742Statesville RoadK-515.065,733196833742Statesville RoadK-515.069,101195728701Statesville RoadK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-515.077,305201420153University Park Creative ArtisK-515.075,8481994	Parkside						
Pinewille         K-5         17.9         83,847         2013         39         764           Pinewood         PK-5         20.0         85,517         1953         35         458           Piney Grove         PK-5         10.4         70,887         1973         36         791           Piolo Ridge         K-5         8.0         79,278         2007         39         977           Producec Spring         K-5         2.15         87,454         1964         37         536           Rama Road         K-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Ready Creek         PK-5         2.6.0         81,470         2002         39         8017           Readsance West STEAM         PK-5         8.6         127,632         2017         54         550           River Cake         PK-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         6513           Stedefield         PK-5         18.4         85,109         1954         36         318           Stedwyn         K-5         12.4         56,167         1958         325         383           Stedwyn         K-5         13.3							
Pinewood         PK-5         20.0         85,517         1953         35         458           Piney Grove         PK-5         14.7         70,887         1977         36         791           Polo Ridge         K-5         8.0         79,287         2007         39         977           Polo Ridge         K-5         8.0         72,278         2007         36         983           Rama Road         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Reedy Creek         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Reedy Creek         PK-5         16.6         65,865         1981         30         807           Reenaissance West STEAM         PK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         801           River Gate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         803           Sedgefield         PK-5         14.8         65,167         1958         25         805           Sharon         K-5         14.8         65,894         1977         28         913           Sharon         K-5         16.0	Pineville						
Piney Grove         PK-5         14.7         70,887         1977         36         7911           Polo Ridge         K-5         8.0         79,278         2007         39         9737           Providence Spring         K-5         23.5         88,474         2002         36         9833           Rama Road         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Reedy Creek         PK-5         26.0         65,865         1981         30         807           Renaissance West STEAM         PK-5         8.6         127,632         2017         54         550           Sedgefield         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         553           Sedgefield         PK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         553           Sharron         K-5         12.4         56,167         1358         25         930           Sharron         K-5         16.8         83,400         1994         36         931           Sharron         K-5         16.8         65,844         2015         28         501           Stateronint         PK-5         16.8 <td>Pinewood</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>458</td>	Pinewood						458
Polo         Ridge         K-5         8.0         79,278         2007         39         977           Providence Spring         K-5         23.5         88,947         2002         36         983           Rama Road         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Reedy Creek         PK-5         26.0         65,665         1981         30         800           Renaissance West STEAM         PK-5         8.6         127,632         2017         54         550           River Gate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         631           Seleyn         FK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         553           Sedgefield         PK-5         12.4         56,167         1958         25         805           Sharnon         K-5         14.8         85,109         1914         37         634           Sharron         K-5         14.8         65,884         1917         28         913           Sharron         FK-5         15.0         55,884         2015         39         757           Statesville Road         FK-5	Piney Grove		14.7			36	791
Providence Spring         K-5         23.5         88,947         2002         36         9833           Rana Road         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Reedy Creek         PK-5         15.0         65,865         1981         30         607           Renaissance West STEAM         PK-5         8.6         12,7232         2017         54         550           River Gate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         601           River Oaks         PK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         553           Sedgefield         PK-5         12.4         56,167         1958         252         913           Sharnock Gardens         PK-5         12.3         71,781         1954         30         480           Sharnon         K-5         14.8         65,189         1977         28         913           Statesville Road         PK-5         16.0         55,884         2015         28         257           Statesville Road         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         35         792           Statesville Road <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-						
Rama Road         PK-5         15.0         87,454         1964         37         536           Ready Creek         PK-5         26.0         65,865         1981         30         807           Renaissance West STEAM         PK-5         86.0         127,632         2017         54         550           River Gate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         563           Sedgefield         PK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         563           Sedwyn         K-5         14.8         85,109         1954         36         318           Scharrock Gardens         PK-5         12.3         71,781         1954         30         480           Sharron         K-5         14.8         65,894         1977         28         913           Starsonit         PK-5         16.0         55,884         2015         28         501           Starsonit         PK-5         15.0         65,753         1968         33         742           Starsonit         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         39         755           Steerling         PK-5         13.3	5						
Reedy Creek         PK-5         26.0         65,865         1981         30         807           Renaissance West STEAM         PK-5         8.6         127,632         2017         54         550           River Gate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         631           River Oaks         PK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         533           Sedgefield         PK-2         14.8         85,109         1954         36         318           Selwyn         K-5         12.4         56,167         1958         25         805           Sharnock Gardens         PK-5         16.8         65,894         1994         30         480           Sharon         K-5         16.8         65,848         1994         37         634           Statesville Road         PK-5         16.0         55,884         2015         28         501           Statesville Road         PK-5         15.0         65,753         1968         33         742           Statesville Road         K-5         13.3         83,424         2009         35         757           Sterling         PK-5							536
Renaissance West STEAMPK-58.6127,632201754550River GateK-518.183,632200939801River OaksPK-526.081,470200939553SedgefieldPK-218.885,109195436318SelwynK-512.456,167195825805Shanrock GardensPK-512.371,781195430480SharonK-514.865,894197728913SmithfieldPK-516.883,480199437634StarmountPK-516.055,884201528501Statesville RoadPK-515.065,753196833742SteteligPK-513.389,503201639755StereligPK-513.389,250200236670Storey CreekK-518.292,20020335792Torrence CreekK-515.093,044195728701University MackowsPK-515.093,044195734426University Park Creative ArtsK-55.241,061197412102Walghan Acdemy of TechnologyK-55.241,061197412102Winding SpringsPK-55.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-55.1574,224196936 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>807</td>							807
River Gate         K-5         18.1         83,632         2009         39         801           River Oaks         PK-5         26.0         81,470         2009         39         553           Sedepfield         PK-2         14.8         85,109         1954         36         318           Selwyn         K-5         12.4         56,167         1958         25         8080           Shamrock Gardens         PK-5         12.3         71,781         1954         30         480           Sharnock Gardens         PK-5         16.8         83,480         1994         37         634           Starsount         PK-5         16.8         83,480         1994         37         634           Starsoulle Road         PK-5         16.7         89,593         2016         39         775           Stele Creek         K-5         15.0         65,753         1968         33         742           Stereille Road         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         39         755           Stereing         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         39         755           Torrence Creek         K-5 <td< td=""><td>Renaissance West STEAM</td><td>PK-5</td><td>8.6</td><td></td><td>2017</td><td>54</td><td>550</td></td<>	Renaissance West STEAM	PK-5	8.6		2017	54	550
Sedgefield         PK-2         14.8         85,109         1954         36         318           Selwyn         K-5         12.4         56,167         1958         25         805           Sharnock Gardens         PK-5         12.3         71,781         1954         30         480           Sharon         K-5         14.8         65,894         1977         28         913           Smithfield         K-5         14.8         65,894         2015         28         913           Starmount         PK-5         16.0         55,884         2015         28         9217           Stetesville Road         PK-5         13.7         89,503         2016         39         777           Stetes Creek         K-5         15.0         65,753         1968         33         742           Sterving         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         39         755           Sterving         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         35         7792           Sterving         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         35         7792           Stele Creek         K-5         18.2	River Gate	K-5	18.1		2009	39	801
SelwynK-512.456,167195825805Shamrock GardensPK-512.371,781195430480SharonK-514.865,894197728913SmithfieldPK-516.883,480199437634StarmountPK-516.055,884201528501Statesville RoadPK-513.789,503201639577Steele CreekK-513.383,424200939755Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Tillum Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153University MeadowsPK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-55.241,061197412102Winding SpringsPK-511.574,224196936494Winding SpringsPK-553.783,480195738494Winding SpringsPK-553.779,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-515.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-553.783,480195936797Winding SpringsPK-515.0151,058200435600Winding SpringsPK-553.783,480 <t< td=""><td>River Oaks</td><td>PK-5</td><td>26.0</td><td>81,470</td><td>2009</td><td>39</td><td>553</td></t<>	River Oaks	PK-5	26.0	81,470	2009	39	553
Shamrock GardensPK-512.371,781195430480SharonK-514.865,894197728913SmithfieldPK-516.883,480199437634StarmountPK-516.055,884201528501Statesville RoadPK-513.789,503201639577Steele CreekK-515.065,753196833742SterlingPK-529.892,500200236670Storey CreekK-518.292,00039752Torrence CreekK-518.292,00035792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153University MeadowsPK-515.093,044195728701University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-55.241,061197412102Willa HeightsK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-515.015,058200739636Winding SpringsPK-515.015,05820435600Winding SpringsPK-515.015,05820435600Winding SpringsPK-515.015,05820435600Winding SpringsPK-515.015,0582043	Sedgefield	PK-2	14.8	85,109	1954	36	318
Sharon         K-5         14.8         65,894         1977         28         913           Smithfield         PK-5         16.8         83,480         1994         37         634           Starmount         PK-5         16.0         55,884         2015         28         501           Statesville Road         PK-5         13.7         89,503         2016         39         577           Steele Creek         K-5         15.0         65,753         1968         33         742           Sterling         PK-5         13.3         83,424         2009         35         792           Storey Creek         K-5         18.2         92,029         2005         35         792           Torrence Creek         K-5         18.2         93,044         1957         28         701           University Meadows         PK-5         15.0         69,101         1957         34         426           Valpan Academy of Technology         K-5         15.0         69,101         1957         34         426           Valpan Academy of Technology         K-5         15.0         69,101         1974         12         102           Windeigsprings	Selwyn	K-5	12.4	56,167	1958	25	805
SmithfieldPK-516.883,480199437634StarmountPK-516.055,884201528501Statesville RoadPK-513.789,503201639577Steele CreekK-515.065,753196833742SterlingPK-529.892,500200236670Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillum Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-55.241,061197412102Willa HeightsK-550.079,278200739785Winding SpringsPK-550.079,278200739785Winding SpringsPK-550.079,278200739785Winding SpringsPK-551.551.550.079,278200739785Winding SpringsPK-551.551.550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-551.551.550.079,278200739787Windiger ParkFK-551.551.550.079,27820	Shamrock Gardens	PK-5	12.3	71,781	1954	30	480
StarmountPK-516.055,884201528501Statesville RoadPK-513.789,503201639577Steele CreekK-515.065,753196833742SterlingPK-529.892,500200236670Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-515.069,101195734426Villa HeightsK-551.574,224196936494WhitewaterPK-551.574,224196936494Winding SpringsPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Winding SpringsPK-515.0151,058200435600Winding ParkK-538.783,480199536797Winding ParkK-515.0151,058200435600Winding ParkK-520.0100,319200639665Winding ParkK-515.0151,0582004	Sharon	K-5	14.8	65,894	1977	28	913
Statesville RoadPK-513.789,503201639577Steele CreekK-515.065,753196833742SterlingPK-529.892,500200236670Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-551.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-552.41,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Winding SpringsPK-515.0151,058200435600Winder ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Smithfield	PK-5	16.8	83,480	1994	37	634
Steele CreekK-515.065,753196833742SterlingPK-529.892,500200236670Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-515.069,101195734426Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Starmount	PK-5	16.0	55,884	2015	28	501
SterlingPK-529.892,500200236670Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Statesville Road	PK-5	13.7	89,503	2016	39	577
Stoney CreekK-513.383,424200939755Torrence CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-515.0151,058200435600Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Steele Creek	K-5	15.0	65,753	1968	33	742
Torrece CreekK-518.292,029200535792Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-511.574,224196936494WhitewaterPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-515.0151,058200435600Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Sterling	PK-5	29.8	92,500	2002	36	670
Trillium Springs MontessoriPK-622.057,305201420153TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Stoney Creek	K-5	13.3	83,424	2009	39	755
TuckaseegeeK-515.093,044195728701University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-551.074,224196936494WhitewaterPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Torrence Creek	K-5	18.2	92,029	2005	35	792
University MeadowsPK-517.576,880199240663University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-511.574,224196936494WhitewaterPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Trillium Springs Montessori	PK-6	22.0	57,305	2014	20	153
University Park Creative ArtsK-515.069,101195734426Vaughan Academy of TechnologyK-521.588,145201539414Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-511.574,224196936494WhitewaterPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Tuckaseegee	K-5	15.0	93,044	1957	28	701
Vaughan Academy of Technology         K-5         21.5         88,145         2015         39         414           Villa Heights         K-5         5.2         41,061         1974         12         102           Westerly Hills         PK-5         11.5         74,224         1969         36         494           Whitewater         PK-5         50.0         79,278         2007         39         787           Winding Springs         PK-5         38.7         83,480         1995         36         797           Windsor Park         PK-5         15.0         151,058         2004         35         600           Winget Park         K-5         20.0         100,319         2006         39         665	University Meadows	PK-5	17.5	76,880	1992	40	663
Villa HeightsK-55.241,061197412102Westerly HillsPK-511.574,224196936494WhitewaterPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,4801995367927Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	University Park Creative Arts	K-5	15.0	69,101	1957	34	426
Westerly HillsPK-511.574,224196936494WhitewaterPK-550.079,278200739787Winding SpringsPK-538.783,480199536797Windsor ParkPK-515.0151,058200435600Winget ParkK-520.0100,319200639665	Vaughan Academy of Technology	K-5	21.5	88,145	2015	39	414
Whitewater         PK-5         50.0         79,278         2007         39         787           Winding Springs         PK-5         38.7         83,480         1995         36         797           Windsor Park         PK-5         15.0         151,058         2004         35         600           Winget Park         K-5         20.0         100,319         2006         39         665	Villa Heights	K-5	5.2	41,061	1974	12	102
Winding Springs         PK-5         38.7         83,480         1995         36         797           Windsor Park         PK-5         15.0         151,058         2004         35         600           Winget Park         K-5         20.0         100,319         2006         39         665	Westerly Hills	PK-5	11.5	74,224	1969	36	494
Windsor Park         PK-5         15.0         151,058         2004         35         600           Winget Park         K-5         20.0         100,319         2006         39         665	Whitewater	PK-5	50.0	79,278	2007	39	787
Winget Park         K-5         20.0         100,319         2006         39         665	Winding Springs	PK-5	38.7	83,480	1995	36	797
	Windsor Park	PK-5	15.0	151,058	2004	35	600
Winterfield         PK-5         17.7         82,931         1964         35         655	Winget Park	K-5	20.0	100,319	2006	39	665
	Winterfield	PK-5	17.7	82,931	1964	35	655

	Cuedee	Site Size	Square	Year First	Building	ADM 9th
SCHOOL NAME	Grades	(Acres)	Footage	Occupied	Classrooms	Month
PreK-8 SCHOOLS						
Ashley Park	PK-8	12.7	72,469	1951	28	504
Berryhill	PK-8	15.0	62,782	1978	20	509
Druid Hills	PK-8	19.7	92,833	2004	35	438
Mountain Island Lake	PK-8	15.9	91,158	2002	35	790
Reid Park	PK-8	36.7	83,500	1994	36	421
Walter G. Byers	РК-8	15.0	90,860	2001	35	316
K-8 SCHOOLS						
Collinswood Language	K-8	15.0	74,292	1959	22	786
E.E. Waddell Language	K-8	130.0	234,731	2001	75	1,363
Governors Village STEM (Upper)	K-8	*	132,231	1998	53	812
Marie G. Davis	K-8	35.5	63,052	2007	36	541
Oaklawn Language	K-8	8.6	74,905	1963	26	573
Thomasboro	K-8	15.5	65,791	1941	32	622
6-12 SCHOOLS						
Cochrane Collegiate	6-12	30.4	121,692	1961	47	861
Northwest School of the Arts	6-12	9.5	197,177	1937	49	1,078
7-12 SCHOOLS	7 12	27 C	06 6 47	1002	20	211
J.T. Williams Secondary Montessori	7-12	27.6	96,647	1962	39	211
MIDDLE SCHOOLS						
Albemarle Road	6-8	25.8	138,088	1966	51	1,158
Alexander Graham	6-8	38.4	108,484	1958	37	1,419
Bailey	6-8	25.0	152,960	2006	57	1,714
Carmel	6-8	40.3	127,910	1996	52	1,179
Community House	6-8	65.4	148,996	2005	58	1,913
Coulwood STEM	6-8	30.5	108,627	1960	45	704
Crestdale	6-8	48.7	145,777	1997	54	899
Eastway	6-8	31.6	153,285	2005	54	905
Francis Bradley	6-8	61.4	145,777	1998	54	1,075
J.M. Alexander	6-8	27.1	131,196	2017	54	946
James Martin	6-8	*	174,000	1998	67	858
Jay M. Robinson	6-8	45.9	148,996	2002	54	1,250
Kennedy	6-8	32.1	105,633	1989	38	1,067
Martin Luther King, Jr.	6-8	54.8	152,452	2003	58	940
McClintock	6-8	30.3	133,792	2013	54	1,174
Mint Hill	6-8	64.3	159,230	2003	48	1,217
Northeast	6-8	30.0	132,485	1976	54	605
Northridge	6-8	32.0	133,000	1996	40	920
Piedmont	6-8	10.8	145,861	1925	42	1,073
Quail Hollow	6-8	30.1	120,902	1964	50	1,178
Randolph	6-8	25.0	120,643	1967	46	1,163
Ranson	6-8	30.0	140,028	1964	52	1,126
Ridge Road	6-8	26.2	130,156	2009	54	1,301
Sedgefield	6-8	23.4	108,865	1955	41	532
South Charlotte	6-8	33.1	132,500	1992	40	970
Southwest	6-8	41.2	156,132	2003	54	1,447
Whitewater Wilcon STEM	6-8	50.0	130,156	2009	54 20	758
Wilson STEM	6-8	34.3	110,360	1955/2018	39	458

		Site Size	Square	Year First	Building	ADM 9th
SCHOOL NAME	Grades	(Acres)	Footage	Occupied	Classrooms	Month
HIGH SCHOOLS						
Ardrey Kell	9-12	59.2	310,970	2006	96	3,277
Butler	9-12	74.6	273,440	1997	75	1,985
Cato Middle College	Classes held on Cl	PCC Cato Campus	;			216
Charlotte Engineering Early College	9	1.1	11,041	2014	10	305
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Virtual	9-12	5.2	40,869	1974	12	291
Charlotte Teacher Early College	Classes held on U	NC Charlotte Cam	pus			100
East Mecklenburg	9-12	45.5	275,608	1949	82	1,995
Garinger	9-12	63.4	236,546	1959	89	1,583
Harding University	9-12	51.4	167,889	1961	55	1,435
Harper Middle College	Classes held on Cl	PCC Harper Camp	ous			174
Hawthorne Academy of Health Sciences	9-12	14.4	104,567	1922	30	248
Hopewell	9-12	78.0	274,931	2001	75	1,674
Independence	9-12	53.7	293,730	1966	100	2,066
Levine Middle College	11-12	47.0	9,360	2014	8	227
Mallard Creek	9-12	**	306,950	2007	101	2,368
Merancas Middle College	Classes held on Cl	PCC Merancas Ca	mpus			163
Military and Global Leadership	9-12	14.4	104,567	1922	30	181
Myers Park	9-12	72.3	310,024	1951	148	3,271
North Mecklenburg	9-12	53.8	207,420	1951	81	2,081
Olympic	9-12	51.6	275,577	1965	102	2,487
Performance Learning Center	9-12	4.2	13,078	1926	7	141
Phillip O. Berry Academy of Technology	9-12	51.0	321,996	2002	80	1,648
Providence	9-12	58.7	270,965	1989	88	1,909
Rocky River	9-12	64.0	258,191	2010	100	1,342
South Mecklenburg	9-12	52.0	286,939	1958	91	2,923
West Charlotte	9-12	50.0	240,470	1950	96	1,234
West Mecklenburg	9-12	53.7	244,439	1951	102	1,217
William Amos Hough	9-12	88.3	258,191	2010	100	2,475
Zebulon B. Vance	9-12	*	236,196	1997	77	1,823
ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS						
Lincoln Heights	K-12	10.8	91,728	2002	35	77
Metro School	K-12	10.7	156,727	2006	32	230
Turning Point	K-12	9.2	61,861	1927	30	273

\* - Governors Village STEM (Lower), Governors Village STEM (Upper), James Martin, and Zebulon B. Vance are on one campus.

\*\* - Land owned by Mecklenburg County Parks and Recreation

Source: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Auxiliary Services

This page is intentionally left blank.

